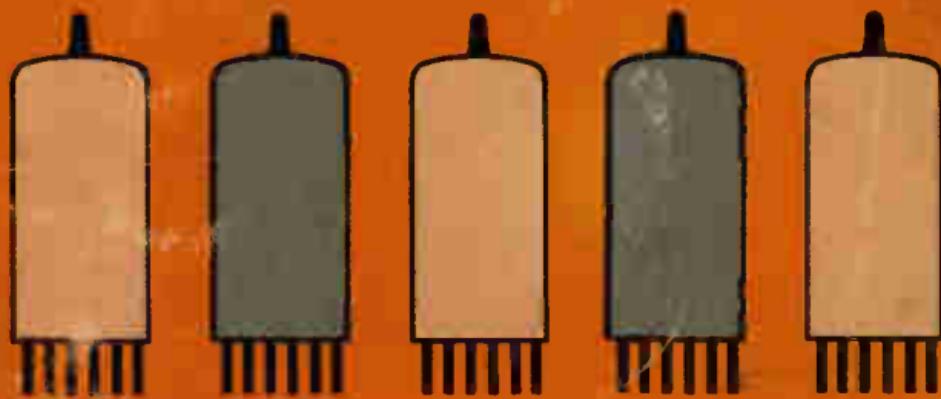


I. H. S. PHOTOFACT PUBLICATION

TUBE SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK



No. 11

Pocket Edition

TUBE SUBSTITUTION handbook

by

The Howard W. Sams Engineering Staff



HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
THE BOBBS-MERRILL CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY • NEW YORK
WorldRadioHistory

Copyright © 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967, and 1968 by
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. Printed in
the United States of America.

All rights reserved. Reproduction or use, without express permission,
of editorial or pictorial content, in any manner, is prohibited. No patent
liability is assumed with respect to the use of the information contained
herein. While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this
book, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.
Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from use of the
information contained herein.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| Introduction | 5 |
| SECTION 1 | |
| Cross Reference of American Receiving Tubes | 7 |
| SECTION 2 | |
| Picture-Tube Substitutes | 45 |
| SECTION 3 | |
| Cross Reference of Subminiature Tubes | 63 |
| SECTION 4 | |
| Industrial Substitutes for Receiving Tubes | 69 |
| SECTION 5 | |
| Communications and Special-Purpose Tubes | 73 |
| SECTION 6 | |
| Foreign Substitutes for American Types | 79 |
| SECTION 7 | |
| American Substitutes for Foreign Types | 87 |

INTRODUCTION

Although tube substitution should not be performed indiscriminately, there are numerous occasions when it is necessary and feasible. For example, when you don't have the exact tube type with you on a service call, you'll either have to take the chassis to the shop (without knowing if a new tube would fix the trouble), or else make a special trip just to get the tube. The same applies if you're working in the shop and need a replacement you don't have—you have to make a special trip to the distributor. Such needless trips waste time and reduce profits.

Also, when a tube is out of production or the distributor does not have it in stock, a substitute is needed. On occasion, too, it is desirable to use an improved version of the tube being replaced. For example, replacing a 6BQ6 with the improved 6CU6 will usually result in better performance.

For your convenience, this handbook is divided into seven sections. The first section lists receiving tubes and their substitutes. The second section lists picture tubes and their substitutes. There are numerous occasions when a picture-tube substitute is necessary: The exact type may be out of production, or it may not be immediately available from the distributor; in either case it is necessary to use a substitute. Also, in custom installations a shorter-necked picture tube may have to be chosen. At the end of the picture-tube section is a listing of those tubes requiring odd filament voltages (other than 6.3 volts), or low E_{g2} potentials. This information can be very useful when setting up your picture tube testing and rejuvenating equipment.

The third section is a cross reference of subminiature tubes. Section 4 lists receiving tubes which can be replaced with industrial types. (Industrial tubes are more rugged than receiving types in that their peak ratings and power-handling characteristics are much higher; therefore, it may be desirable to substitute an industrial tube to get more satisfactory results.) Section 5 lists communications and special-purpose tubes.

Sections 6 and 7 list American and foreign equivalents. If you have an American tube and want to know what foreign type v

serve as a substitute, refer to Section 6. If you have a foreign tube and need to know what American type can be used as a substitute, refer to Section 7. This is a very useful section because of the large amount of foreign-made equipment being sold in this country. (Additional substitutes may be obtained by cross-referencing the American substitutes given in Section 7 with listings in Section 1.)

For additional information, refer to the introductions to each section. Also pay particular attention to the various notes pertaining to the substitutions. If you encounter additional substitutions that can be made, they can be added on the pages allotted for that purpose at the end of each section.

A handwritten signature in cursive ink, appearing to read "Howard J. Sams".

Section 1

CROSS REFERENCE OF AMERICAN RECEIVING TUBES

This section lists all American receiving tubes which have been or are being manufactured. Also included are the latest tube types registered with EIA but not yet in production.

To use this listing, locate the tube type to be replaced in the left-hand column. Then refer to the right-hand column for the substitute. The substitutes are only those tubes which have similar, or improved, characteristics and can be inserted directly into the socket. No rewiring or mechanical changes are needed, although the associated service controls may have to be readjusted.

In some instances, the available space around the tube should be considered. For example, although electrically identical to a 6L6GB, a 6L6G is more than one inch taller and a half inch larger in diameter. Thus, the substitution may be physically impossible in some compact equipment.

Do not replace a tube in the right-hand column with one in the left-hand column because this may result in a tube with lesser qualifications being used. For example, where a high heater-to-cathode potential exists, a 6AX4 will hold up, whereas a 6W4 will not. Thus, you'll find the 6AX4 listed as a substitute for the 6W4, but not vice versa.

When no substitutes are shown, none are recommended. Refer to Section 4 to see if an industrial replacement is recommended.

The meaning of each footnote symbol appears at the bottom of each page.

● RECEIVING TUBES 00A-1C6 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| OOA | | 1AM4 | 1AF4, 1AJ4, 1T4SF, 1AE4*, 1T4* |
| O1A | 12A, 112A | 1AN5 | |
| OA2 | | 1AQ5 | 1R5SF, 1R5* |
| OA3 | OA3A, VR75 | 1AR5 | 1AF5, 1AH5, 1S5* |
| OA3A | OA3, VR75 | 1AS5 | 1U5SF, 1DN5*, 1U5* |
| OA4G | | 1AU2 | |
| OA5 | | 1AU3 | 1N2, 1N2A |
| OB2 | | 1AX2 | 1S2A |
| OB3 | OB3A, VR90 | 1AY2 | |
| OB3A | OB3, VR90 | 1B3GT | 1AU3, 1G3GT, 1G3GT/ 1B3GT, 1J3, 1J3A, 1K3, 1N2, 1N2A |
| OC2 | | 1B4 | 1B4G, 1B4P, 1B4T, 951, 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 32, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* |
| OC3 | OC3A, VR105 | 1B4G | 1B4, 1B4P, 1B4T, 951, 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 32, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* |
| OC3A | OC3, VR105 | 1B4P | 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4T, 32, 951, 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* |
| OD3 | OD3A, VR150 | 1B4T | 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4T, 32, 951, 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* |
| OD3A | OD3, VR150 | 1B5 | 1B5/25S, 25, 25S |
| OY4 | OY4G | 1B5/25S | 1B5, 25, 25S |
| OY4G | OY4 | 1B6 | |
| OZ4 | OZ4A, OZ4G (may require shield) | 1B7G | 1B7GT, 1A7G*, GT*, GT/G*, 1B7GT/G |
| OZ4A | OZ4, OZ4G (may require shield) | 1B7GT | 1B7G, 1A7G*, GT* GT/G*, 1B7G/G |
| OZ4G | OZ4, OZ4A | 1B7GT/G | 1B7G, GT, 1A7G*, GT*, GT/G* |
| 1A3 | | 1B8GT | 1D8GT§ |
| 1A4 | 1A4P, 1A4T, 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4P, 1B4T, 951, 32, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* | 1BC2 | |
| 1A4P | 1A4, 1A4T, 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4P, 1B4T, 951, 32, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* | 1BH2 | |
| 1A4T | 1A4, 1A4P, 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4P, 1B4T, 951, 32, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* | 1BK2 | |
| 1A5G | 1A5GT, 1A5GT/G, 1T5GT | 1BL2 | |
| 1A5GT | 1A5G, 1A5GT/G, 1T5GT | 1C3 | |
| 1A5GT/G | 1A5G, 1A5GT, 1T5GT | 1C4 | 1K4, 1A4*, 1A4P*, 1A4T*, 1B4*, 1B4G*, 1B4P*, 1B4T*, 32*, 34*, 951* |
| 1A6 | 1C6* | 1C5G | 1C5GT, 1C5GT/G, 1Q5G, 1Q5GT, 1Q5GT/G, 1T5GT* |
| 1A7G | 1A7GT, 1B7G*, GT*, 1A7GT/G, 1B7GT/G* | 1C5GT | 1C5G, 1C5GT/G, 1Q5G, 1Q5GT, 1Q5GT/G, 1T5GT* |
| 1A7GT | 1A7G, 1B7G*, GT*, 1A7GT/G, 1B7GT/G* | 1C5GT/G | 1C5G, 1C5GT, 1Q5G, 1Q5GT, 1Q5GT/G, 1T5GT* |
| 1A7GT/G | 1A7G, GT, 1B7G*, 1B7GT*, 1B7GT/G* | 1C6 | 1A6* |
| 1AB5 | | | |
| 1AB6 | 1AC6* | | |
| 1AC6 | 1AB6* | | |
| 1AD2 | | | |
| 1AE4 | | | |
| 1AJ2 | | | |
| 1AF4 | 1AJ4, 1AM4, 1T4SF, 1AE4*, 1T4*, 1U4* | | |
| 1AF5 | 1AH5, 1AR5, 1S5* | | |
| 1AH5 | 1AF5, 1AR5, 1S5* | | |
| 1AJ4 | 1AF4, 1AM4, 1T4SF, 1AE4*, 1T4* | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● 1C7G-1LD5 ● RECEIVING TUBES ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|---|--|------------|--|
| 1C7G | 1D7G* | 1G4GT | 1G4G, 1G4GT/G, 1E4G, 1E4GT |
| 1D4G | 1D4GT | 1G4GT/G | 1G4G, 1G4GT, 1E4G, 1E4GT |
| 1D4GT | 1D4G | 1G5G | 1G5GT, 1G5GT/G, 1J5G, 1J5GT |
| 1D5G | 1D5GP, 1D5GT, 1E5G, 1E5GP, 1E5GT, 1K5G*, 1M5G* | 1G5GT | 1G5G, 1G5GT/G, 1J5G, 1J5GT |
| 1D5GP | 1D5G, 1D5GT, 1E5G, 1E5GP, 1E5GT, 1K5G*, 1M5G* | 1G5GT/G | 1G5G, 1G5GT, 1J5G, 1J5GT |
| 1D5GT | 1D5G, 1D5GT, 1E5G, 1E5GP, 1E5GT, 1K5G*, 1M5G* | 1G6G | 1G6GT, 1G6GT/G |
| 1D7G | 1C7G* | 1G6GT | 1G6G, 1G6GT/G |
| 1D8GT | 1B8GT§ | 1H2 | |
| 1DN5 | 1U5, 1A5S*, 1U5SF* | 1H4G | 1H4GT |
| 1DY4 | 1DY4A | 1H4GT | 1H4G |
| 1DY4A | 1DY4 | 1H5 | 1H5G, 1H5GT, GT/G |
| 1E3 | | 1H5G | 1H5, GT, GT/G |
| 1E4G | 1E4GT, 1G4G, 1G4GT, 1G4GT/G | 1H5GT | 1H5, G, GT/G |
| 1E4GT | 1E4G, 1G5G, 1G5GT, 1G5GT/G | 1H5GT/G | 1H5, G, GT |
| 1E5G | 1E5GP, 1E5GT, 1D5G, 1D5GP, 1D5GT, 1K5G*, 1M5G* | 1H6G | 1H6GT |
| 1E5GP | 1E5G, 1E5GT, 1D5G, 1D5GP, 1D5GT, 1K5G*, 1M5G* | 1H6GT | 1H6G |
| 1E5GT | 1E5G, 1E5GP, 1D5G, 1D5GP, 1D5GT, 1K5G*, 1M5G* | 1J3 | 1J3A, 1AU3, 1B3GT, 1G3GT, 1G3GT/1B3GT, 1K3, 1N2, 1N2A |
| 1E7G | 1E7GT | 1J3A | 1AU3, 1N2, 1N2A |
| 1E7GT | 1E7G | 1J5G | 1J5GT, 1G5G, 1G5GT, 1G5GT/G |
| 1F4 | | 1J5GT | 1J5G, 1G5G, 1G5GT, 1G5GT/G |
| 1F5G | 1L5G* | 1J6G | 1J6GT, 1J6GX |
| 1F6 | | 1J6GT | 1J6G, 1J6GX |
| 1F7G | 1F7GH, 1F7GT, 1F7GV, 1F7GY | 1J6GX | 1J6G, 1J6GT |
| 1F7GH | 1F7G, 1F7GT, 1F7GV, 1F7GY | 1K3 | 1AU3, 1B3GT, 1G3GT, 1G3GT/1B3GT, 1J3, 1J3A, 1N2, 1N2A |
| 1F7GT | 1F7G, 1F7GH, 1F7GV, 1F7GY | 1K4 | 1C4, 1A4*, 1A4P*, 1A4T*, 1B4*, 1B4G*, 1B4P*, 1B4T*, 32°, 34°, 951° |
| 1F7GV | 1F7G, 1F7GH, 1F7GT, 1F7GY | 1K5G | 1M5G, 1D5G*, 1D5GP*, 1D5GT*, 1E5G*, 1E5GP*, 1E5GT* |
| 1F7GY | 1F7G, 1F7GH, 1F7GT, 1F7GV | 1K7G | |
| 1G3GT | 1AU3, 1B3GT, 1G3GT/ 1B3GT, 1J3, 1J3A, 1K3, 1N2, 1N2A | 1L4 | 1AE4* |
| 1G3GT/1B3GT 1B3GT, 1G3GT, 1AU3, 1J3, 1J3A, 1K3, 1N2, 1N2A | | 1L5G | 1F5G* |
| 1G4G | 1G4GT, 1G4GT/G, 1E4G, 1E4GT | 1L6 | 1U6* |
| | | 1LA4 | 1LA4E |
| | | 1LA4E | 1LA4 |
| | | 1LA6 | 1LC6 |
| | | 1LB4 | |
| | | 1LB6 | |
| | | 1LC5 | 1LN5 |
| | | 1LC6 | 1LA6 |
| | | 1LD5 | |

§ May not work in all circuits. * Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES 1LE3-2FY5 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| 1LE3 | 1LF3 | 1V2 | |
| 1LF3 | 1LE3 | 1W4 | |
| 1LG5 | | 1X2 | 1X2A, 1X2B |
| 1LH4 | | 1X2A | 1X2B |
| 1LN5 | 1LC5 | 1X2B | |
| 1M3 | 1N3 | 1Y2 | |
| 1M5G | 1K5G, 1D5G*, 1D5GP*, 1D5GT*, 1E5G*, 1E5GP*, 1E5GT* | 1Z2 | |
| 1N2 | 1N2A, 1AU3, 1J3A | 2A3 | 2A3H |
| 1N2A | 1N2, 1AU3, 1J3A | 2A3H | 2A3 |
| 1N3 | 1M3 | 2A5 | |
| 1N5G | 1N5GT, 1N5GT/G, 1P5G, 1P5GT | 2A6 | |
| 1N5GT | 1N5G, 1N5GT/G, 1P5G, 1P5GT | 2A7 | 2A7S |
| 1N5GT/G | 1N5G, 1N5GT, 1P5G, 1P5GT | 2A7S | 2A7 |
| 1N6G | 1N6GT | 2AF4 | 2AF4A, 2AF4B, 2DZ4\$, 2T4\$ |
| 1N6GT | 1N6G | 2AF4A | 2AF4B, 2DZ4\$, 2T4\$ |
| 1P5G | 1P5GT, 1N5G, 1N5GT, 1N5GT/G | 2AF4B | 2DZ4\$ |
| 1P5GT | 1P5G, 1N5G, 1N5GT, 1N5GT/G | 2AH2 | |
| 1Q5G | 1Q5GT, 1Q5GT/G, 1C5G, 1C5GT, 1C5GT/G, 1T5GT* | 2AS2 | |
| 1Q5GT | 1Q5G, 1Q5GT/G, 1C5G, 1C5GT, 1C5GT/G, 1T5GT* | 2AV2 | 2BA2 |
| 1Q5GT/G | 1Q5G, 1Q5GT, 1C5G, 1C5GT, 1C5GT/G, 1T5GT* | 2AZ2 | 2BJ2 |
| 1R4 | | 2B3 | |
| 1R5 | 1R5SF*, 1AQ5* | 2B6 | |
| 1R5SF | 1AQ5, 1R5* | 2B7 | 2B7S |
| 1S2 | 1S2A, 1BK2 | 2B7S | 2B7 |
| 1S2A | 1S2 | 2BA2 | 2AV2 |
| 1S4 | | 2BJ2 | |
| 1S5 | 1AF5*, 1AH5*, 1AR5* | 2BN4 | 2BN4A |
| 1SA6GT | | 2BN4A | 2BN4 |
| 1SB6GT | | 2CN3A | |
| 1T4 | 1AE4*, 1AF4*, 1AJ4*, 1AM4*, 1T4SF* | 2CW4 | 2DS4 |
| 1T4SF | 1AE4*, 1AF4, 1AJ4, 1AM4, 1T4* | 2CY5 | 2EA5, 2EV5 |
| 1T5GT | 1AG5, 1A5GT, 1A5GT/G, 1C5*, 1C5GT*, 1C5GT/ G*, 1Q5G*, 1Q5GT/G* | 2DF4 | |
| 1U4 | 1AF4* | 2DS4 | 2CW4 |
| 1U5 | 1DN5, 1AS5*, 1U5SF* | 2DV4 | |
| 1U5SF | 1AS5, 1DN5*, 1U5* | 2DX4 | |
| 1U6 | 1L6* | 2DY4 | 2DY4A |
| 1V | 6Z3 | 2DY4A | 2DY4 |
| | | 2DZ4 | 2AF4B\$ |
| | | 2E5 | |
| | | 2EA5 | 2EV5 |
| | | 2EG4 | |
| | | 2EN5 | |
| | | 2ER5 | 2FQ5, 2FQ5A, 2FY5 |
| | | 2ES5 | |
| | | 2EV5 | 2EA5 |
| | | 2FH5 | 2ES5, 2FQ5, 2FQ5A, 2GK5 |
| | | 2FQ5 | 2FQ5A, 2ES5, 2GK5 |
| | | 2FQ5A | 2FQ5, 2ES5, 2GK5, |
| | | 2FS5 | 2GU5 |
| | | 2FV6 | |
| | | 2FY5 | 2ER5, 2FQ5, 2FQ5A, 2GK5 |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES

● 2G5-3FS5

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 2G5 | | 3BM2 | 3AT2, 3BL2, 3BN2 |
| 2GK5 | 2FQ5, 2FQ5A | 3BN2 | 3AT2, 3BL2, 3BM2 |
| 2GU5 | 2FS5 | 3BN4 | 3BN4A |
| 2GW5 | | 3BN4A | 3BN4 |
| 2HA5 | 2HK5, 2HM5, 2HQ5 | 3BN6 | |
| 2HK5 | 2HM5, 2HQ5, 2HA5† | 3BS2 | 3BS2A |
| 2HM5 | 2HA5, 2HK5, 2HQ5 | 3BS2A | 3BS2 |
| 2HQ5 | 2HA5, 2HK5, 2HM5 | 3BU8 | 3BU8A, 3GS8, 3HS8, 3KF8 |
| 2HR8 | | 3BU8A | 3BU8, 3GS8, 3HS8, 3KF8 |
| 2J2 | | 3BX6 | 3BY7 |
| 2S/4S | 4S | 3BY6 | 3BE6, 3CS6 |
| 2T4 | 2AF4§, 2AF4A§, 2AF4B§, 2DZ4§ | 3BY7 | 3BX6 |
| 2V2 | 3C2 | 3BZ6 | 3BA6§, 3CB6§, 3CE6§, 3CF6§, 3DK6§ |
| 2V3G | | 3C2 | |
| 2W3 | 2W3GT | 3C4 | 3E5, 3V4* |
| 2W3GT | 2W3 | 3C5GT | 3B5, GT, 3Q5, G, GT, GT/G |
| 2X2 | 2X2A, 2Y2 | 3C6 | XXB |
| 2X2A | 2X2, 2Y2 | 3CA3 | 3A3, 3A3A, 3AW3 |
| 2X3G | | 3CB6 | 3CF6, 3DK6, 3AU6§, 3BC5§, 3BZ6§, 3EC5§ |
| 2Y2 | 2X2, 2X2A | 3CE5 | 3BC5, 3AU6§, 3BZ6§, 3CB6§, 3CF6§, 3DK6§ |
| 2Z2 | 2Z2/G84, G84 | 3CF6 | 3CB6, 3DK6, 3AU6§, 3BC5§, 3BZ6§, 3CE5§ |
| 2Z2/G84 | 2Z2, G84 | 3CN3 | 3CN3A |
| 3A2 | | 3CN3A | 3CN3 |
| 3A3 | 3A3A, 3AW3, 3CA3 | 3CS6 | 3BE6, 3BY6 |
| 3A3A | 3A3, 3CA3 | 3CY5 | 3EA5, 3EV5 |
| 3A4 | | 3D6 | 3LE4*, 3LF4* |
| 3A5 | | 3DG4 | |
| 3A8G | 3A8GT | 3DK6 | 3CB6, 3CF6, 3BC5§, 3BZ6§, 3CE5§ |
| 3A8GT | 3A8G | 3DT6 | 3DT6A |
| 3AF4A | 3AF4B, 3DZ4§ | 3DT6A | 3DT6 |
| 3AF4B | 3DZ4§ | 3DX4 | |
| 3AJ8 | | 3DY4 | 3DY4A |
| 3AL5 | | 3DY4A | 3DY4 |
| 3AT2 | 3BL2, 3BM2, 3BN2 | 3DZ4 | 3AF4B§ |
| 3AU6 | 3BA6, 3BC5§, 3CB6§, 3CE5§, 3CF6§ | 3E5 | 3C4, 3V4* |
| 3AV6 | | 3E6 | |
| 3AW2 | | 3EA5 | 3EV5 |
| 3AW3 | 3A3, 3A3A, 3CA3 | 3EH7 | 3EJ7, 3HM6§, 3HT6§, 3JC6§, 3JC6A§, 3JD6§ |
| 3B2 | 3A3, 3A3A, 3AW3 | 3EJ7 | 3EH7, 3HM6§, 3HT6§, 3JC6§, 3JC6A§, 3JD6§ |
| 3B4 | | 3ER5 | 3FQ5, 3FQ5A, 3FY5 |
| 3B5 | 3B5GT, 3C5GT, 3Q5, 3Q5G, 3Q5GT, 3Q5GT/G | 3ESS | |
| 3B5GT | 3B5, 3C5GT, 3Q5, 3Q5G, 3Q5GT, 3Q5GT/G | 3EV5 | 3EA5 |
| 3B7 | | 3FH5 | 3ESS, 3FQ5, 3FQ5A, 3GK5 |
| 3BA6 | 3AU6, 3BZ6§ | 3FQ5 | 3FQ5A, 3ESS, 3GK5 |
| 3BC5 | 3CE5, 3AU6§, 3CB6§, 3CF6§, 3DK6§ | 3FQ5A | 3FQ5, 3GK5 |
| 3BE6 | 3BY6, 3CS6 | 3FS5 | 3GU5 |
| 3BF2 | | | |
| 3BL2 | 3AT2, 3BM2, 3BN2 | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES

3FY5—4JC6A

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 3FY5 | 3ERS | 4BX8 | 4BC8, 4BQ7A, 4BS8, 4BZ7, 4BZ8, 5BK7A |
| 3GK5 | 3FQ5, 3FQ5A | 4BZ6 | 4JH6, 4AU6§, 4BA6§, 4CB6§, 4DE6§, 4DK6§, 4CF6§ |
| 3GS8 | 3BUB, 3BU8A, 3HS8, 3KF8 | 4BZ7 | 4BC8, 4BQ7A, 4BS8, 4BX8, 4BZ8, 5BK7A |
| 3GU5 | 3FSS | 4BZ8 | 4BC8, 4BQ7A, 4BS8, 4BX8, 4BZ7, 5BK7A |
| 3GW5 | | 4CB6 | 4CF6, 4DE6, 4DK6, 4AU6§, 4BC5§, 4BZ6§, 4CE5§ |
| 3HA5 | 3HK5, 3HM5, 3HQ5 | 4CE5 | 4BC5, 4AU6§, 4BZ6§, 4CB6§, 4DE6§, 4DK6§, 4CF6§ |
| 3HK5 | 3HA5, 3HM5, 3HQ5 | 4CF6 | 4CB6, 4DK6, 4AU6§, 4BC5§, 4BZ6§, 4CE5§ |
| 3HM5 | 3HA5, 3HK5, 3HQ5 | 4CM4 | |
| 3HM6 | 3HT6, 3JC6, A, 3JD6 | 4CS6 | 4BE6 |
| 3HQ5 | 3HA5, 3HK5, 3HM5 | 4CX7 | |
| 3HS8 | 3BUB, 3BU8A, 3GS8, 3KF8 | 4CY5 | |
| 3HT6 | 3HM6, 3JC6, A, 3JD6 | 4DE6 | 4CB6, 4DK6, 4AU6§, 4BC5§, 4BZ6§, 4CE5§ |
| 3JC6 | 3HM6, 3HT6, 3JC6A, 3JD6 | 4DK6 | 4CB6, 4CF6, 4DE6, 4BC5§, 4BZ6§, 4CE5§ |
| 3JC6A | 3HM6, 3HT6, 3JC6, 3JD6 | 4DT6 | 4DT6A |
| 3JD6 | 3HM6, 3HT6, 3JC6, A | 4DT6A | 4DT6 |
| 3KF8 | 3BUB, 3BU8A, 3GS8, 3HS8 | 4EH7 | 4EJ7, 4HM6§, 4HT6§, 4JC6§, 4JC6A§, 4JD6§ |
| 3KT6 | | 4EJ7 | 4EH7, 4HM6§, 4HT6§, 4JC6§, 4JC6A§, 4JD6§ |
| 3LE4 | 3LF4§, 3D6* | 4ES8 | 4KNB |
| 3LF4 | 3LE4§, 3D6* | 4EW6 | 4GM6 |
| 3Q4 | 3S4§, 3S4SF*§, 3W4*§, 3Z4*§ | 4FS7 | 4HG8 |
| 3Q5 | 3Q5G, 3Q5GT, 3Q5GT/G, 3B5, 3B5GT, 3C5GT | 4GJ7 | 4GX7 |
| 3Q5G | 3Q5, 3Q5GT, 3Q5GT/G, 3B5, 3B5GT, 3C5GT | 4GK5 | |
| 3Q5GT | 3Q5, 3Q5G, 3Q5GT/G, 3B5, 3B5GT, 3C5GT | 4GM6 | 4EW6 |
| 3Q5GT/G | 3Q5, 3Q5G, 3Q5GT, 3B5, 3B5GT, 3C5GT | 4GS7 | 4LJ8 |
| 3S4 | 3S4SF*, 3Q4§, 3W4*, 3Z4* | 4GS8 | 4BU8, 4HS8, 4KF8 |
| 3S4SF | 3W4, 3Z4, 3S4*, 3Q4*§ | 4GW5 | |
| 3V4 | 3C4*, 3E5* | 4GX7 | 4GJ7 |
| 3W4 | 3S4SF, 3Z4, 3S4*, 3Q4*§ | 4GZ5 | |
| 3Z4 | 3S4SF, 3W4, 3S4*, 3Q4*§ | 4HA5 | 4HK5†, 4HM5, 4HQ5 |
| 4A6 | 4A6G | 4HA7 | |
| 4A6G | 4A6 | 4HC7 | |
| 4AU6 | 4BA6, 4BC5§, 4BZ6§, 4CB6§, 4CE5§, 4DE6§, 4CF6§ | 4HG8 | |
| 4AV6 | | 4HK5 | 4HA5, 4HM5, 4HQ5 |
| 4BA6 | 4AU6, 4BZ6§ | 4HM5 | 4HA5, 4HQ5, 4HK5† |
| 4BC5 | 4CE5, 4AU6§, 4CB6§, 4DE6§, 4DK6§, 4CF6§ | 4HM6 | 4HT6, 4JC6, A, 4JD6 |
| 4BC8 | 4BQ7A, 4BS8, 4BX8, 4BZ7, 4BZ8, 5BK7A | 4HQ5 | 4HA5, 4HM5, 4HK5† |
| 4BE6 | 4CS6 | 4HR8 | |
| 4BL8 | 5EA8, 5U8, 5CQ8§ | 4HS8 | 4BU8, 4GS8, 4KF8 |
| 4BN4 | | 4HT6 | 4HM6, 4JC6, A, 4JD6 |
| 4BN6 | | 4JC6 | 4HM6, 4HT6, 4JC6A, 4JD6 |
| 4BQ7A | 4BC8, 4BS8, 4BX8, 4BZ7, 4BZ8, 5BK7A | 4JC6A | 4HM6, 4HT6, 4JC6, 4JD6 |
| 4BS8 | 4BC8, 4BQ7A, 4BX8, 4BZ7, 4BZ8, 5BK7A | | |
| 4BU8 | 4GS8, 4HS8, 4KF8 | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 4JD6 | 4HM6, 4HT6, 4JC6, A | 5CG4 | 5AR4, 5V4C, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 4JH6 | 4BZ6 | 5CG8 | 5FG7, 5AT8§, 5BE8§, 5BR8§, 5CL8§, 5CLBA§, 5FV8§ |
| 4JK6 | 4EW6, 4JL6 | 5CL8 | 5CL8A, 5BE8§, 5BR8§, 5FV8§ |
| 4JL6 | 4EW6, 4JK6 | 5CL8A | 5CL8, 5BE8§, 5BR8§, 5FV8§ |
| 4KE8 | | 5CM6 | |
| 4KF8 | 4BU8, 4GS8, 4HS8 | 5CM8 | 5CR8§ |
| 4KN8 | | 5CQ8 | 5EA8§, 5U8§ |
| 4KT6 | | 5CR8 | 5CM8§, 5KZ8§ |
| 4LJ8 | 4GS7* | 5CU4 | |
| 4S | 2S/4S | 5CZ5 | |
| 5A6 | | 5DB4 | 5AS4, 5AS4A, 5U4GB |
| 5AF4A | | 5DH8 | 5BR8§, 5CL8§, 5CLBA§, 5FG7§, 5FV8§ |
| 5AM8 | | 5DJ4 | 5DN4 |
| 5AN8 | | 5DN4 | |
| 5AQ5 | | 5EA8 | 5GH8, A, 5U8, 5GQ8§ |
| 5AR4 | | 5EH8 | 5X8§ |
| 5AS4 | 5AS4A, 5DB4, 5U4GB, 5V3, 5V3A | 5ES8 | |
| 5AS4A | 5AS4, 5DB4, 5U4GB, 5V3, 5V3A | 5EU8 | |
| 5AS8 | | 5EW6 | 5GM6 |
| 5AT4 | | 5FG7 | 5BE8§, 5BR8§ |
| 5AT8 | 5BE8§, 5BR8§, 5CG8§, 5CL8§, 5CLBA§, 5DH8§, 5FG7§, 5FV8§ | 5FV8 | 5BR8, 5BE8§, 5CL8§, 5CLBA§, 5DH8§ |
| 5AU4 | 5V3, 5V3A | 5GH8 | 5GH8A, 5EA8, 5U8, 5GQ8§ |
| 5AV8 | 5B8§ | 5GH8A | 5GH8, 5EA8, 5GQ8§ |
| 5AW4 | 5AS4, 5AS4A, 5AU4, 5DB4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5U4GA, 5U4GB, 5V3, 5V3A | 5GJ7 | 5GX7 |
| 5AX4GT | 5AR4, 5AS4, 5AS4A, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5U4G, 5U4GA, 5U4GB, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY | 5GM6 | 5EW6 |
| 5AZ3 | | 5GS7 | 5LJ8§ |
| 5AZ4 | | 5GX6 | 5HZ6 |
| 5B8 | 5AV8§ | 5GX7 | 5GJ7 |
| 5BC3 | 5BC3A | 5HA7 | |
| 5BC3A | 5BC3 | 5HB7 | |
| 5BE8 | 5BR8§, 5CL8§, 5CLBA§, 5FG7§, 5FV8§ | 5HC7 | |
| 5BK7A | 4BC8, 4BQ7A, 4BS8, 4BX8, 4BZ7, 4BZ8 | 5HG8 | |
| 5BQ7A | 5BS8, 5BZ7 | 5HZ6 | 5GX6 |
| 5BR8 | 5FV8, 5BE8§, 5CL8§, 5CLBA§ | 5J6 | |
| 5BS8 | 5BQ7A, 5BZ7 | 5JK6 | 5EW6, 5JL6 |
| 5BT8 | | 5JL6 | 5EW6, 5JK6 |
| 5BW8 | | 5KD8 | |
| 5BZ7 | 5BQ7A, 5BS8 | 5KE8 | |
| | | 5KZ8 | 5CR8§ |
| | | 5LJ8 | 5GS7†§ |
| | | 5MB8 | |
| | | 5R4G | 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB |
| | | 5R4GYT | 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES 5R4GY-5Z4

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 5R4GY | 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB | | 5Y3GT/G, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 5R4GYA | 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYB | 5W4GT/G | 5W4, 5W4G, 5W4GT, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Y3G, 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT, |
| 5R4GYB | 5R4G, GY, GYA | | 5Y3GT/G, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 5T4 | 5AR4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB | 5X3 | 13, 80, 83V, 88 |
| 5T8 | | 5X4G | 5X4GA |
| 5U4G | 5U4GA, 5U4GB, 5AR4, 5AS4, 5AS4A, 5AU4, 5DB4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V3, 5V3A | 5X4GA | 5X4G |
| 5U4GA | 5U4GB, 5AS4, 5AS4A, 5AU4, 5DB4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5V3, 5V3A | 5X8 | 5EH8§ |
| 5U4GB | 5AS4, A, 5AU4, 5DB4, 5V3, A | 5X9 | |
| 5U8 | 5EA8, 5GHB, A, 5GQ8§ | 5Y3G | 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT, 5Y3GT/G, 5AR4, 5AX4GT, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 5U9 | | 5Y3GA | 5Y3G, 5Y3GT, 5Y3GT/G, 5AR4, 5AX4GT, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 5V3 | 5V3A, 5AU4 | 5Y3GT | 5Y3G, 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT/G, 5AR4, 5AX4GT, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 5V3A | | 5Y3GT/G | 5Y3G, 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT, 5AR4, 5AX4GT, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG |
| 5V4G | 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5AR4 | 5Y4G | 5Y4GA, 5Y4GT |
| 5V4GA | 5V4G, 5V4GY, 5AR4 | 5Y4GA | 5Y4G, 5Y4GT |
| 5V4GY | 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5AR4 | 5Y4GT | 5Y4G, 5Y4GA, |
| 5V6GT | | 5Z3 | 83 |
| 5V9 | | 5Z4 | 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, |
| 5W4 | 5W4G, 5W4GT, 5W4GT/G, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Y3G, 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT, 5Y3GT/G, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG | 5V4GY | 5V4GA, 5V4GY |
| 5W4G | 5W4, 5W4GT, 5W4GT/G, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Y3G, 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT, 5Y3GT/G, 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG | | |
| 5W4GT | 5W4, 5W4G, 5W4GT/G, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5R4G, 5R4GY, 5R4GY, 5R4GYA, 5R4GYB, 5T4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY, 5Y3G, 5Y3GA, 5Y3GT, | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

• RECEIVING TUBES 5Z4G-6AG10

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 5Z4G | 5Z4, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY | 6AC7 | 6AC7A, 6AC7Y, 6AB7, 6AB7Y, 6AJ7, 6SG7*§, 6SG7GT*§, 6SG7Y*§, 6SH7*§, 6SH7GT*§ |
| 5Z4GT | 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT/G, 5Z4MG, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY | 6AC7A | 6AC7, 6AC7Y, 6AB7, 6AB7Y, 6AJ7, 6SG7*§, 6SG7GT*§, 6SG7Y*§, 6SH7*§, 6SH7GT*§ |
| 5Z4GT/G | 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4MG, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5V4G, 5V4GA, 5V4GY | 6AC7Y | 6AC7, 6AC7A, 6AB7, 6AB7Y, 6AJ7, 6SG7*§, 6SG7GT*§, 6SG7Y*§, 6SH7*§, 6SH7GT*§ |
| 5Z4MG | 5Z4, 5Z4G, 5Z4GT, 5Z4GT/G, 5AR4, 5CG4, 5V4GA, 5V4GY | 6AC9 | |
| 6A3 | | 6AC10 | 6U10§ |
| 6A4 | 6A4LA§ | 6AD5G | 6AD5GT |
| 6A4LA | 6A4§ | 6AD5GT | 6AD5G |
| 6A5 | 6A5G | 6AD6G | 6AF6G, 6AF6GT |
| 6A5G | 6A5 | 6AD7G | |
| 6A6 | 6A6X | 6AD8 | 6DC8, 6N8 |
| 6A6X | 6A6 | 6AD10 | 6T10§ |
| 6A7 | 6A7S | 6AE5 | 6AE5G, 6AE5GT, 6AE5GT/G, 6AF5G |
| 6A7S | 6A7 | 6AE5G | 6AE5, 6AE5GT, 6AE5GT/G, 6AF5G |
| 6A8 | 6A8G, 6A8GT, 6A8GTX, 6A8MG, 6D8*, 6D8G* | 6AE5GT | 6AE5, 6AE5G, 6AE5GT/G, 6AF5G |
| 6A8G | 6A8, 6A8GT, 6A8GTX, 6A8MG, 6D8*, 6D8G* | 6AE5GT/G | 6AE5, 6AE5G, 6AE5GT, 6AF5G |
| 6A8GT | 6A8, 6A8G, 6A8GTX, 6A8MG, 6D8*, 6D8G* | 6AE6 | 6AE6G |
| 6A8GTX | 6A8, 6A8G, 6A8GT, 6A8MG, 6D8*, 6D8G* | 6AE6G | 6AE6 |
| 6A8MG | 6A8, 6A8G, 6A8GT, 6A8GTX, 6D8*, 6D8G* | 6AE7G | 6AE7GT |
| 6AB4 | | 6AE7GT | 6AE7G |
| 6AB5 | 6N5, 6N5G, 6AB5/6N5 | 6AE8 | |
| 6AB5/6N5 | 6AB5, 6N5, 6N5G | 6AF3 | 6BR3, 6AL3* |
| 6AB6G | 6N6*, 6N6G*, 6N6MG* | 6AF4 | 6AF4A, 6AN4§, 6T4§ |
| 6AB7 | 6AB7Y, 6AC7, 6AC7A, 6AC7Y, 6AJ7, 6SG7*§, 6SG7GT*§, 6SG7Y*§, 6SH7*§, 6SH7GT* | 6AF4A | 6AF4, 6AN4§, 6DZ4§, 6T4§ |
| 6AB7Y | 6AB7, 6AC7, 6AC7A, 6AC7Y, 6AJ7, 6SG7*§, 6SG7GT*§, 6SG7Y*§, 6SH7*§, 6SH7GT* | 6AF5G | 6AE5, 6AE5G, 6AE5GT, 6AE5GT/G |
| 6AB8 | | 6AF6G | 6AF6GT, 6AD6G |
| 6AB9 | | 6AF6GT | 6AF6G, 6AD6G |
| 6AC5 | 6AC5G, 6AC5GT, 6AC5GT/G | 6AF7G | 6CD7* |
| 6AC5G | 6AC5, 6AC5GT, 6AC5GT/G | 6AF10 | |
| 6AC5GT | 6AC5, 6AC5G, 6AC5GT/G | 6AF11 | 6AS11, 6BD11 |
| 6AC5GT/G | 6AC5, 6AC5G, 6AC5GT | 6AG5 | 6BC5, 6CE5, 6AK5*, 6AU6§, 6AU6A§, 6AW6§, 6CB6§, 6CB6A§, 6CF6§, 6DC6§, 6DE6§, 6CY5*§, 6EA5*§, 6EV5*§ |
| 6AC6G | 6AC6GT | 6AG6G | 6M6G* |
| 6AC6GT | 6AC6G | 6AG7 | 6AG7Y, 6AK7 |
| | | 6AG7Y | 6AG7, 6AK7 |
| | | 6AG9 | |
| | | 6AG10 | |

§ May not work in all circuits. * Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES 6AG11-6AX3 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| 5AG11 | | 6AS6 | 6DB6* |
| 6AH4GT | | 6AS7G | 6AS7GA, 6AS7GT, 6080 |
| 5AH5 | 6AH5G | 6AS7GA | 6AS7G, 6AS7GT, 6080 |
| 5AH5G | 6AH5 | 6AS7GT | 6AS7G, 6AS7GA, 6080 |
| 5AH6 | 6AH6V | 6AS8 | |
| 5AH6V | 6AH6 | 6AS11 | 6AF11, 6BD11 |
| 5AH7GT | | 6AT6 | 6AV6, 6BK6, 6BT6, 6AQ6* |
| 5AJ4 | 6AM4§, 6CR4*§ | 6AT8 | 6AT8A, 6BE8§, A§, 6BR8§, A§, 6CG8§, A§, 6CL8§, A§, 6FG7§, 6FV8§, A§ |
| 5AJ5 | | 6AT8A | 6AT8*†, 6BE8A§, 6BR8A§, 6CG8A§, 6CL8§, 6CL8A§, 6FG7§, 6FV8§, 6FV8A§ |
| 5AJ7 | 6AB7, 6AB7Y, 6AC7, 6AC7A, 6AC7Y, 65G7*§, 6SG7GT*§, 6SG7Y*§, 6SH7*§, 6SH7GT*§ | 6AU4GT | 6AU4GTA, 6CQ4*, 6DA4A*, 6DE4*, 6DM4*, 6DM4A*, 6DQ4*, 6DT4* |
| 6AJ8 | | 6AU4GTA | 6DM4A*, 6DT4* |
| 6AK5 | 6AG5*, 6BC5*, 6CE5*, 6CY5*§, 6EA5*§, 6EV5*§ | 6AU5GT | 6FW5, 6AV5GA*, 6AV5GT* |
| 6AK6 | | 6AU6 | 6AU6A, 68A6, 7543, 6AW6§, 6AG5§, 68C5§, 6CB6§, 6CB6A§, 6CE5§, 6CF6§, 6DE6§, 6DK6§ |
| 6AK7 | 6AG7, 6AG7Y | 6AU6A | 6AU6*†, 7543*†, 6BA6*†, 6CB6A§, 6CE5§ |
| 6AK8 | 6T8, 6T8A | 6AU7 | 7AU7, 6AX7§ |
| 6AL3 | | 6AU8 | 6AU8A, 6AW8, 6AW8A, 6BA8, 6BA8A, 6BH8, 6CX8*, 6EH8*§, 6X8*, 6X8A* |
| 6AL5 | 6EB5 | 6AU8A | 6AU8, 6AW8, 6AW8A, 6BA8, 6BABA, 6BH8, 6CX8*, 6EH8*§, 6X8*, 6X8A* |
| 6AL6 | 6AL6G | 6AV4 | 6BX4* |
| 6AL6G | 6AL6 | 6AV5GA | 6AV5GT, 6FW5, 6AU5GT* |
| 6AL7 | 6AL7GT | 6AV5GT | 6AV5GA, 6FW5, 6AU5GT* |
| 6AL7GT | 6AL7 | 6AV6 | 6AT6, 6BK6, 6BT6, 6AQ6* |
| 6AL11 | | 6AV11 | 6K11§, 6Q11§ |
| 6AM4 | 6AJ4§ | 6AW6 | 6CB6, 6CB6A, 6CF6, 6DC6, 6DE6, 6AG5§, 6AU6§, 6AU6A§, 6BC5§, 6BH6*, 6CE5§ |
| 6AM5 | | 6AW7GT | |
| 6AM6 | | 6AW8 | 6AW8A, 6AU8, A, 6BA8, A, 6JV8, 6KS8, 6LF8, 6EB8*, 6EH8*§, 6X8*§, A*§ |
| 6AM8 | 6AM8A, 6HJ8 | 6AW8A | 6AW8, 6AU8, A, 6BA8, A, 6JV8, 6KS8, 6LF8, 6EB8*, 6EH8*§, 6X8*§, A*§ |
| 6AM8A | 6AM8*†, 6HJ8 | 6AX3 | |
| 6AN4 | 6AF4§, 6AF4A§, 6T4§ | | |
| 6AN5 | | | |
| 6AN6 | | | |
| 6AN7 | | | |
| 6AN8 | 6AN8A | | |
| 6AN8A | 6AN8*† | | |
| 6AQ4 | | | |
| 6AQ5 | 6AQ5A, 6BM5, 6HG5 | | |
| 6AQ5A | 6HG5, 6AG5*†, 6BM5*† | | |
| 6AQ6 | 6AT6*, 6AV6*, 6BK6*, 6BT6* | | |
| 6AQ7GT | | | |
| 6AQ8 | 6DT8* | | |
| 6AR5 | | | |
| 6AR6 | 6AR6G | | |
| 6AR6G | 6AR6 | | |
| 6AR7GT | | | |
| 6AR8 | | | |
| 6AR11 | | | |
| 6AS4GT | 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* | | |
| 6AS5 | 6CA5* | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES 6AX4GT-6BK4B

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 6AX4GT | 6AX4GTa, 6AX4GTb, 6AS4GT, 6DA4, 6DA4A, 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6AU4GT*, 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* | 6BC4 | |
| 6AX4GTA | 6AX4GTb, 6DA4, 6DA4A, 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6AU4GT*, 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* | 6BC5 | 6AG5, 6CE5, 6AK5*, 6AU6\$, 6AU6A\$, 6AW6\$, 6CB6\$, 6CB6A\$, 6CF6\$, 6DC6\$, 6DE6\$, 6DK6\$, 6CY5*\$, |
| 6AX4GTB | 6DM4A, 6CQ4*, 6DA4A*†, 6DE4*, 6DM4*†, 6DQ4*†, 6DT4*† | 6BC7 | 6EA5*\$, 6EV5*\$ |
| 6AX5GT | | 6BC8 | 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BS8, 6BX8, 6BZ7, 6BZ8, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* |
| 6AX6G | | 6BD4 | 6BD4A, 6BK4*\$, A*\$, B*\$ |
| 6AX7 | 6AU7\$, 6GU7*, 7AU7\$ | 6BD4A | 6BK4*\$, A*\$, B*\$ |
| 6AX8 | 6EA8, 6GH8, A, 6LMB, 6UB, A, 6CQ8\$, 6GJB\$ | 6BD5GT | 6AU5GT*, 6AV5GA*, 6AV5GT*, 6FW5* |
| 6AY3 | 6AY3A, B, 6BA3, 6BS3, A, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B, 6BH3*, A* | 6BD6 | 6BA6, 6CG6 |
| 6AY3A | 6AY3, A, 6BA3, 6BS3, A, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B, 6BH3*, A* | 6BD7 | |
| 6AY3B | 6AY3, A, 6BA3, 6BS3, A, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B, 6BH3*, A* | 6BD11 | 6AF11 |
| 6AY11 | | 6BE3 | 6BE3A |
| 6AZ8 | | 6BE3A | 6BE3 |
| 6B3 | 6V3*, 6V3A* | 6BE6 | 6BY6, 6CS6 |
| 6B4G | | 6BE7 | |
| 6B5 | | 6BE8 | 6BE8A, 6BR8\$, 6BR8A\$, 6CL8\$, 6CL8A\$, 6FG7\$, 6FV8\$, 6FV8A\$ |
| 6B6 | 6BG6, 6Q7, 6Q7G, 6Q7GT, 6Q7MG, 6T7G* | 6BE8A | 6BE8*†, 6BR8A\$, 6CL8\$, 6CL8A\$, 6FG7\$, 6FV8\$, 6FV8A\$ |
| 6B6G | 6B6, 6Q7, 6Q7G, 6Q7GT, 6Q7MG, 6T7G* | 6BF5 | |
| 6B7 | 6BS7 | 6BF6 | 6BU6 |
| 6B7S | 6B7 | 6BF8 | |
| 6B8 | 6B8G, 6B8GT | 6BF11 | |
| 6B8G | 6B8, 6B8GT | 6BG6G | 6BG6GA |
| 6B8GT | 6B8, 6B8G | 6BG6GA | 6BG6G |
| 6B10 | | 6BH3 | 6BH3A, 6DW4A*, B*, 6CJ3*, 6CK3*, 6CL3* |
| 6BA3 | 6AY3, A, B, 6BS3, A, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B, 6BH3*, A* | 6BH3A | 6BH3, 6DW4A*, B*, 6CJ3*, 6CK3*, 6CL3* |
| 6BA6 | 6AU6, 6AU6A, 6BD6, 6CG6, 7543, 6BZ6\$ | 6BH5 | |
| 6BA7 | | 6BH6 | 6AW6*, 6CB6*, 6CB6A*, 6CF6*, 6DC6* |
| 6BA8 | 6BA8A, 6AU8, 6AU8A, 6AW8, 6AW8A, 6BH8 | 6BH8 | 6AU8, 6AU8A, 6AW8, 6AW8A, 6BA8, 6BABA |
| 6BA8A | 6BA8, 6AU8, 6AU8A, 6AW8, 6AW8A, 6BH8 | 6BH11 | |
| 6BA11 | | 6BJ3 | 6AX3 |
| | | 6BJ5 | |
| | | 6BJ6 | 6BJ6A |
| | | 6BJ6A | 6BJ6 |
| | | 6BJ7 | |
| | | 6BJ8 | 6BN8\$ |
| | | 6BK4 | 6BK4A, 6BD4A*\$, 6BK4B |
| | | 6BK4A | 6BK4B |
| | | 6BK4B | |

† May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

• RECEIVING TUBES 6BK5-6BX7GT •

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------------|---|
| 6BK5 | | 6BQ6GTB | 6BQ6GTB/6CU6, 6CU6, 6DQ6, A, B, 6FH6, 6GW6 |
| 6BK6 | 6AT6, 6AV6, 6BT6, 6AQ6* | 6BQ6GTB/ 6CU6 | 6BQ6GTB, 6CU6, 6DQ6, A, B, 6FH6, 6GW6 |
| 6BK7 | 6BK7A, 6BK7B, 6BC8*, 6BQ7*, 6BQ7A*, 6BS8*, 6BX8*, 6BZ7*, 6BZB*, 6HK8*, X155* | 6BQ7 | 6BQ7A, 6BC8, 6BS8, 6BX8, 6BZ7, 6BZB, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* |
| 6BK7A | 6BK7, 6BK7B, 6BC8*, 6BQ7*, 6BQ7A*, 6BS8*, 6BX8*, 6BZ7*, 6BZB*, 6HK8*, X155 | 6BQ7A | 6BQ7, 6BC8, 6BS8, 6BX8, 6BZ7, 6BZB, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* |
| 6BK7B | 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BC8*, 6BQ7*, 6BQ7A*, 6BS8*, 6BX8*, 6BZ7*, 6BZB*, 6HK8*, X155* | 6BR3 | 6AL3* |
| 6BK8 | | 6BR5 | 6DA5 |
| 6BK11 | 6K11§, 6Q11§ | 6BR7 | |
| 6BL4 | 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DM4A*, 6DT4* | 6BR8 | 6BR8A, 6FV8, 6FVBA, 6JN8, 6BE8§, 6BE8A§, 6CL8§, 6CL8A§ |
| 6BL7GT | 6BL7GTA, 6BX7GT, 6DN7 | 6BR8A | 6FVB, 6FVBA, 6JN8, 6BR8*†, 6BE8A§, 6CL8§, 6CL8A§ |
| 6BL7GTA | 6BL7GT, 6BX7GT, 6DN7 | 6BS3 | 6BS3A, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B |
| 6BL8 | 6EA8, 6U8, 6U8A, 6LN8 | 6BS3A | 6BS3, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B |
| 6BM5 | 6AQ5, 6AQ5A, 6DL5*, 6DS5* | 6BS5 | |
| 6BM8 | | 6BS7 | |
| 6BN4 | 6BN4A | 6BS8 | 6BC8, 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BX8, 6BZ7, 6BZB, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* |
| 6BN4A | 6BN4 | 6BT4 | |
| 6BN5 | | 6BT6 | 6AT6, 6AV6, 6BK6, 6AQ6* |
| 6BN6 | | 6BT8 | |
| 6BN7 | | 6BU4 | |
| 6BN8 | 6BJ8§ | 6BU5 | |
| 6BN11 | | 6BU6 | 6BF6 |
| 6BQ5 | 7189, 7189A | 6BU8 | 6BU8A, 6GS8, 6HS8, 6KF8 |
| 6BQ6G | 6BQ6GA, 6BQ6GT, 6BQ6GTA, 6BQ6GTB, 6BQ6GTB/6CU6, 6CU6, 6DQ6, 6DQ6A, 6DQ6B, 6FH6, 6GW6 | 6BU8A | 6BU8, 6GS8, 6HS8, 6KF8 |
| 6BQ6GA | 6BQ6G, 6BQ6GT, 6BQ6GTA, 6BQ6GTB, 6BQ6GTB/6CU6, 6CU6, 6DQ6, 6DQ6A, 6DQ6B, 6FH6, 6GW6 | 6BV7 | |
| 6BQ6GT | 6BQ6G, 6BQ6GA, 6BQ6GTA, 6BQ6GTB, 6BQ6GTB/6CU6, 6CU6, 6DQ6, 6DQ6B, 6FH6, 6GW6 | 6BV8 | |
| 6BQ6GTA | 6BQ6G, 6BQ6GA, 6BQ6GT, 6BQ6GTB, 6BQ6GTB/ 6CU6, 6CU6, 6DQ6, 6DQ6A, 6DQ6B, 6FH6, 6GW6 | 6BV11 | |
| | | 6BW4 | |
| | | 6BW6 | |
| | | 6BW7 | 6BX6, 6EL7, 6HM6§ |
| | | 6BW8 | |
| | | 6BW11 | |
| | | 6BX4 | 6AV4* |
| | | 6BX6 | 6BW7, 6BY7, 6EL7, 6EC7* |
| | | 6BX7GT | 6BL7GT, 6BL7GTA, 6DN7 |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES

6BX8—6CL8

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 6BX8 | 6BC8, 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BS8, 6BZ7, 6BZ8, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* | 6CB5 | 6CB5A, 6CL5 |
| 6BY5G | 6BY5GA | 6CB5A | 6CL5 |
| 6BY5GA | 6BY5G | 6CB6 | 6CB6A, 6AW6, 6CF6, 6DC6, 6DE6, 6DK6, 6HQ6, 6AG5\$, 6AG5\$, 6AU6\$, 6AU6A\$, 6BC5\$, 6CE5\$, 6BH6\$, 6HS6*\$ |
| 6BY6 | 6BE6, 6CS6 | 6CB6A | 6CB6*T, 6CF6*T, 6DC6*T, 6DE6*T, 6DK6*T, 6HQ6*T, 6AU6A\$, 6CE5\$, 6HS6*\$ |
| 6BY7 | 6BX6, 6EC7* | 6CD3 | 6CD6GA, 6DN6, 6EX6 |
| 6BY8 | | 6CD6GA | 6EX6 |
| 6BY11 | | 6CD7 | 6AF7G* |
| 6BZ3 | 6BE3, A, 6CD3*, 6CE3* | 6CE3 | 6CD3 |
| 6BZ6 | 6DC6, 6HQ6, 6JH6, 6BA6\$ | 6CE5 | 6AG5*T, 6AK5*, 6AU6A\$, 6BC5*T, 6CB6A\$, 6CY5*\$, 6EA5*\$, 6EV5*\$, 6HS6*\$ |
| 6BZ7 | 6BC8, 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BS8, 6BX8, 6BZ8, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* | 6CF6 | 6AW6, 6CB6, 6CB6A, 6DC6, 6DE6, 6DK6, 6AG5\$, 6AU6\$, 6AU6A\$, 6BC5\$, 6BH6*, 6CE5\$, 6HS6*\$ |
| 6BZ8 | 6BC8, 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BS8, 6BX8, 6BZ7, 6HK8, X155, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* | 6CG3 | 6CD3 |
| 6C4 | | 6CG6 | 6BA6, 6BD6 |
| 6C5 | 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6L5G | 6CG7 | 6FQ7\$ |
| 6C5G | 6C5, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6L5G | 6CG8 | 6CG8A, 6FG7, 6AT8\$, 6AT8A\$, 6BE8\$, 6BE8A\$, 6BR8\$, 6BR8A\$, 6FVB8\$, 6FV8A\$ |
| 6C5GT | 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6L5G | 6CG8A | 6FG7, 6CG8*T, 6AT8A\$, 6BE8A\$, 6BR8A\$, 6FV8\$, 6FV8A\$ |
| 6C5GT/G | 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5MG, 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6L5G | 6CH3 | 6CM3 |
| 6C5MG | 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6L5G | 6CH6 | |
| 6C6 | 77, 57A*, 57AS* | 6CH7 | 6CX7 |
| 6C7 | | 6CH8 | 6CU8\$ |
| 6C8G | 6F8G*\$ | 6CJ3 | 6CH3 |
| 6C9 | | 6CJ5 | |
| 6C10 | 6K11\$, 6Q11+\$ | 6CJ6 | 6DR6 |
| 6CA4 | | 6CK3 | 6CL3, 6DW4, A, B, 6CH3*, 6CJ3* |
| 6CA5 | 6EH5, 6AS5* | 6CK4 | |
| 6CA7 | | 6CK5 | |
| | | 6CK6 | |
| | | 6CL3 | 6CK3, 6DW4A, B, 6CH3*, 6CJ3* |
| | | 6CL5 | |
| | | 6CL6 | |
| | | 6CL8 | 6CL8A, 6BE8A\$, 6BR8A\$, 6FVB\$, 6FV8A\$ |

* May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES

6CL8A-6DS4

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 6CL8A | 6CL8, 6BE8A§, 6BR8A§, 6FV8§, 6FVA§ | 6D10 | 6AV11°§, 6C10§, 6K11°§, 6Q11°§ |
| 6CM3 | | 6DA4 | 6DA4A, 6AX4GTA, 6AX4GTB, 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6AU4GT*, 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* |
| 6CM4 | | 6DA4A | 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* |
| 6CM5 | | 6DA5 | 6BR5 |
| 6CM6 | | 6DA6 | |
| 6CM7 | | 6DA7 | |
| 6CM8 | 6CRB§, 6CS8§ | 6DB5 | |
| 6CN6 | | 6DB6 | 6AS6* |
| 6CN7 | | 6DC6 | 6AW6, 6BZ6, 6CB6, 6CB6A, 6CF6, 6DE6, 6DK6, 6AG5§, 6AU6§, 6AU6A§, 6BC5§, 6BH6*, 6CE5§ |
| 6CQ4 | 6DT4*, 6DE4 | 6DC8 | 6AD8, 6NB |
| 6CQ6 | | 6DE4 | 6CQ4, 6DA4A*, 6DM4*, 6DM4A*, 6DQ4*, 6DT4* |
| 6CQ8 | 6EA8§, 6U8A§ | 6DE6 | 6AW6, 6CB6, 6CB6A, 6CF6, 6DC6, 6DK6, 6HQ6, 6AG5§, 6AU6§, 6AU6A§, 6BC5§, 6BH6*, 6CE5§ |
| 6CR4 | 6AJ4*§ | 6DE7 | 6EW7 |
| 6CR5 | | 6DG6GT | 6W6, 6W6GT, 6EF6*, 6EY6*, 6EZ5* |
| 6CR6 | | 6DG7 | |
| 6CR8 | 6CM8§, 6CS8§ | 6DJ8 | 6ES8, 6FW8*, 6KN8* |
| 6CS5 | 6DW5, 6CM6* | 6DK6 | 6CB6, 6CB6A, 6CF6, 6DC6, 6DE6, 6HQ6, 6BC5§, 6CE5§, 6HS6*§ |
| 6CS6 | 6BE6, 6BY6 | 6DL4 | |
| 6CS7 | 6DA7* | 6DL5 | 6BM5* |
| 6CS8 | 6CM8§, 6CR8§ | 6DL7 | |
| 6CT7 | | 6DM4 | 6DM4A, 6DA4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6CQ4* 6DE4* |
| 6CU5 | 6ASS* | 6DM4A | 6DT4, 6CQ4* |
| 6CU6 | 6BQ6GTB/6CU6, 6BQ6GTB, 6DQ6, A, B, 6FH6, 6GW6 | 6DN6 | 6CD6G, 6CD6GA, 6EX6 |
| 6CU7 | | 6DN7 | |
| 6CU8 | | 6DQ4 | 6DT4, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* |
| 6CV7 | | 6DQ5 | |
| 6CW4 | 6DS4 | 6DQ6 | 6DQ6A, 6DQ6B, 6FH6, 6GW6 |
| 6CW5 | | 6DQ6A | 6DQ6B, 6FH6, 6GW6 |
| 6CW7 | 6FC7 | 6DR4 | |
| 6CX7 | 6CH7 | 6DR6 | 6CJ6 |
| 6CX8 | 6EB8, 6GN8, 6HF8, 6JA8, 6JE8, 6AU8*, 6AU8A*, 6AW8*, 6AW8A*, 6JV8* | 6DR7 | 6FD7, 6FR7 |
| 6CY5 | 6EA5, 6EV5, 6AG5*§, 6AK5*§, 6BC5*§, 6CE5*§, 6HS6*§ | 6DR8 | |
| 6CY7 | | 6DS4 | 6CW4 |
| 6CZ5 | 6DW5* | | |
| 6D5 | 6D5G, 6D5MG | | |
| 6D5G | 6D5, 6D5MG | | |
| 6D5MG | 6D5, 6D5G | | |
| 6D6 | 78, 58AS* | | |
| 6D7 | | | |
| 6D8 | 6D8G, 6A8*, 6A8G*, 6A8GT*, 6A8GTX*, 6A8MG* | | |
| 6DBG | 6D8, 6A8*, 6A8G*, 6A8GT*, 6A8GTX*, 6A8MG* | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES

22

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 6DS5 | 6AQ5*, 6AQ5A*, 6BM5* | 6ER5 | 6FY5* |
| 6DS8 | | 6ES5 | |
| 6DT4 | | 6ES6 | 6ET6, 6FD6 |
| 6DT5 | 6EM5* | 6ES8 | 6DJ8, 6FW8*, 6KN8* |
| 6DT6 | 6DT6A | 6ET6 | 6ES6, 6FD6 |
| 6DT6A | 6DT6 | 6ET7 | |
| 6DT8 | | 6EU7 | |
| 6DV4 | | 6EU8 | |
| 6DW4 | 6DW4A, B, 6CK3, 6CL3 | 6EV5 | 6EA5, 6AG5*§, 6AK5*§, 6BC5*§, 6CE5*§ |
| 6DW4A | 6DW4, B, 6CK3, 6CL3 | 6EV7 | |
| 6DW4B | 6DW4, A, 6CK3, 6CL3 | 6EW6 | 6GM6, 6HS6*§ |
| 6DW5 | | 6EW7 | |
| 6DX4 | 6DY4*§, 6DY4A*§ | 6EX6 | 6CD6GA |
| 6DX8 | | 6EY6 | 6EZ5* |
| 6DY4 | 6DY4A, 6DX4*§ | 6EZ5 | |
| 6DY4A | 6DY4, 6DX4*§ | 6EZ8 | |
| 6DY5 | 6CW5* | 6F4 | 6L4 |
| 6DY7 | 6DZ7§ | 6F5 | 6F5G, 6F5GT, 6F5MG |
| 6DZ4 | 6AF4§, 6AF4A§, 6T4§ | 6F5G | 6F5, 6F5GT, 6F5MG |
| 6DZ7 | 6DY7§ | 6F5GT | 6F5, 6F5G, 6F5MG |
| 6DZ8 | 6FY8* | 6F5MG | 6F5, 6F5G, 6F5GT |
| 6E5 | 6G5§ | 6F6 | 6F6G, 6F6GT, 6F6GT/G, 6F6MG |
| 6E6 | | 6F6G | 6F6, 6F6GT, 6F6GT/G, 6F6MG |
| 6E7 | | 6F6GT | 6F6, 6F6G, 6F6GT/G, 6F6MG |
| 6EB | 6E8G | 6F6GT/G | 6F6, 6F6G, 6F6GT, 6F6MG |
| 6EBG | 6EB | 6F6MG | 6F6, 6F6G, 6F6GT, 6F6GT/G |
| 6EA4 | 6EH4 | 6F7 | 6F7S |
| 6EA5 | 6EV5, 6AG5*§, 6AK5*§, 6BC5*§, 6CE5*§ | 6F7S | 6F7 |
| 6EA7 | 6GL7, 6EM7 | 6F8G | 6C8G*§ |
| 6EB8 | 6U8A, 6CQB§, 6KD8*, 6U8†*, 6LN8 | 6FA7 | |
| 6EB5 | 6AL5 | 6FC7 | 6CW7 |
| 6EB8 | 6CX8, 6GN8, 6HF8, 6JAB, 6JE8, 6AU8*, 6AU8A*, 6HZ8*, 6JV8* | 6FD6 | 6ES6, 6ET6 |
| 6EC4 | | 6FD7 | 6FR7 |
| 6EC7 | 6BX6*, 6BY7* | 6FE5 | |
| 6EF4 | 6EJ4 | 6FE8 | |
| 6EF6 | 6EY6*, 6EZ5* | 6FG5 | 6HS6*§ |
| 6EH4 | | 6FG6 | |
| 6EH5 | 6CA5 | 6FG7 | 6BE8A§, 6BR8A§ |
| 6EH7 | 6EJ7, 6HM6§, 6HT6§, 6JC6§, 6JC6A§, 6JD6§ | 6FH5 | 6ES5, 6FQ5*, 6FQ5A*, 6GK5* |
| 6EJ4 | | 6FH6 | 6DQ6B, 6GW6 |
| 6EH8 | 6AUB*§, 6AU8A*§, 6AW8*§, 6AW8A*§, 6X8A§ | 6FH8 | |
| 6EJ7 | 6EH7, 6HM6§, 6HT6§, 6JC6A§, 6JD6§ | 6FJ7 | |
| 6EL7 | 6BW7, 6BX6, 6HM6§ | 6FM7 | |
| 6EM5 | | 6FM8 | |
| 6EM7 | 6EA7, 6GL7 | 6FN5 | |
| 6EQ7 | 6KL8§ | 6FQ5 | 6FQ5A, 6GK5, 6ES5* |
| | | 6FQ5A | 6FQ5, 6GK5, 6ES5* |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES 6FQ7-6HJ7 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 6FQ7 | | 6GN8 | 6CX8, 6EB8, 6HF8, 6JE8, 6AU8*, A*, 6AW8*, A*, 6HZ8*, 6JAB, 6JV8*, 6LF8* |
| 6FR7 | 6FD7 | 6GQ7 | 6BC7§ |
| 6FS5 | 6FG5, 6GU5* | 6GS8 | 6BUB, 6BUBA, 6HS8, 6KF8 |
| 6FV6 | | 6GT5 | 6GT5A |
| 6FV8 | 6FV8A, 6BR8A, 6BE8A\$, 6BR8*†, 6CL8§, 6CLBA§ | 6GT5A | 6GT5 |
| 6FV8A | 6FV8, 6BR8A, 6BE8A, 6BR8*†, 6CL8§, 6CLBA§ | 6GU5 | 6FS5* |
| 6FW5 | | 6GU7 | |
| 6FW8 | 6KN8, 6DJ8*, 6ES8* | 6GV5 | |
| 6FY5 | 6ERS* | 6GV7 | |
| 6FY7 | | 6GV8 | |
| 6FY8 | | 6GW5 | |
| 6G5 | 6G5/6H5, 6H5, 6T5, 6U5/6G5, 6U5 | 6GW6 | 6DQ6B |
| 6G5/6H5 | 6G5, 6H5, 6U5, 6U5/6G5 | 6GW8 | |
| 6G6G | 6G6GT | 6GX6 | 6GY6, 6HZ6 |
| 6G6GT | 6G6G | 6GX7 | 6GJ7 |
| 6G11 | | 6GY5 | |
| 6GA7 | | 6GY6 | 6GX6, 6HZ6 |
| 6GA8 | 6CG7* | 6GY8 | |
| 6GB5 | | 6GZ5 | |
| 6GC5 | | 6H4 | 6H4GT |
| 6GC6 | | 6H4GT | 6H4 |
| 6GD7 | 6LJB§ | 6H5 | 6G5, 6G5/6H5, 6T5, 6U5, 6U5/6G5 |
| 6GE5 | | 6H6 | 6H6G, 6H6GT, 6H6GT/G, 6H6MG |
| 6GE8 | | 6H6G | 6H6, 6H6GT, 6H6GT/G, 6H6MG |
| 6GF5 | 6GE5 | 6H6GT | 6H6, 6H6G, 6H6GT/G, 6H6MG |
| 6GF7 | 6GF7A | 6H6GT/G | 6H6, 6H6G, 6H6GT, |
| 6GF7A | 6GF7 | 6H6MG | 6H6GT |
| 6GH8 | 6GH8A, 6EA8, 6UBA, 6AX8*†, 6CQ8§, 6GJ8*, 6LMB*†, 6UB*†, 6HLB*†, 6KE8* | 6H8G | |
| 6GH8A | 6GH8, 6EA8, 6AX8*†, 6CQ8§, 6GJ8*, 6LMB*†, 6UB*†, 6HLB*†, 6KE8* | 6HAS | 6HK5, 6HMS, 6HQ5 |
| 6GJ5 | 6GJ5A | 6HB5 | |
| 6GJ5A | 6GJ5 | 6HB6 | |
| 6GJ7 | 6GX7 | 6HB7 | |
| 6GJ8 | 6AX8*, 6CQ8§, 6EA8*, 6GH8*, 6GH8A*, 6U8*, 6UBA* | 6HC8 | 6BM8* |
| 6GK5 | 6FQ5, 6FQ5A | 6HD5 | |
| 6GK6 | | 6HD7 | |
| 6GK7 | | 6HE5 | 6BM8* |
| 6GL7 | 6EA7, 6EM7 | 6HE7 | |
| 6GM5 | | 6HF5 | |
| 6GM6 | 6EW6, 6HQ6*, 6JH6* | 6HF8 | 6CX8, 6EB8, 6GN8, 6JAB, 6JE8, 6HZ8*, 6JV8*, 6LF8* |
| 6GM8 | | 6HG5 | 6AQ5A, 6AQ5*† |
| 6GN6 | | 6HG8 | |
| | | 6HJ5 | |
| | | 6HJ7 | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring control grid bias.

World Radio History

RECEIVING TUBES

6HJ8—6JN6

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 6HJ8 | 6AMB8, 6AMB [*] † | 6J5GX | 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, |
| 6HK5 | 6HA5, 6HM5, 6HQ5 | | 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, |
| 6HK8 | 6BC8, 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BS8, 6BX8, 6BZ7, 6BZ8, X155, 6BK7 [*] , 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* | | 6J5MG, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G |
| 6HL5 | | 6J5MG | 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, |
| 6HL8 | 6BL8, 6GH8 [*] †, A [*] † | | 6J5GX, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G |
| 6HM5 | 6HA5, 6HK5, 6HQ5 | 6J6 | 6J6A |
| 6HM6 | 6HT6, 6JC6, A, 6JD6 | 6J6A | 6J6 [*] † |
| 6HQ5 | 6HA5, 6HK5, 6HM5 | 6J7 | 6J7G, 6J7GT, 6J7GTX, 6J7MG, 6W7G* |
| 6HQ6 | 6BZ6, 6CB6, 6SB6A, 6DE6, 6DK6, 6JK6, 6GM6* | 6J7G | 6J7, 6J7GT, 6J7GTX, 6J7MG, 6W7G* |
| 6HRS | | 6J7GT | 6J7, 6J7G, 6J7GTX, 6J7MG, 6W7G* |
| 6HR6 | | 6J7GTX | 6J7, 6J7G, 6J7GT, 6J7MG, 6W7G* |
| 6HS5 | | 6J7MG | 6J7, 6J7G, 6J7GT, 6J7GTX, 6W7G* |
| 6HS6 | 6CB6 [§] , 6CB6A [§] , 6CE5 [§] , 6CF6 [§] , 6CY5 [§] , 6DK6 [§] , 6EW6 [§] , 6FG5 [§] | 6JBG | |
| 6HS8 | 6BU8, A, 6GS8, 6KF8, 6MK8 | 6J9 | |
| 6HT6 | 6HM6, 6JC6, 6JC6A, 6JD6 | 6J10 | |
| 6HU6 | | 6J11 | |
| 6HUB | | 6JA8 | 6CX8, 6EB8, 6GN8, 6HF8, 6JE8, 6JT8, 6HZ8*, 6JV8*, 6LF8* |
| 6HWB | | 6JB6 | 6JB6A |
| 6HZ6 | 6GX6, 6GY6 | 6JB6A | 6JB6 |
| 6HZ8 | 6EB8*, 6GN8*, 6HF8*, 6JE8*, 6JV8*, 6LF8* | 6JB8 | |
| 6J4 | | 6JC6 | 6HM6, 6HT6, 6JC6A, 6JD6 |
| 6J5 | 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G | 6JC6A | 6HM6, 6HT6, 6JC6, 6JD6 |
| ● 6J5G | 6J5, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G | 6JC8 | |
| 6J5GT | 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G | 6JD6 | 6HM6, 6HT6, 6JC6, 6JC6A |
| 6J5GT/G | 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G | 6JE6 | 6JE6A, B |
| 6J5GTX | 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GX, 6J5MG, 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6L5G | 6JE6A | 6JE6, B |
| | | 6JE6B | 6JE6, A |
| | | 6JE8 | 6EB8, 6GN8, 6HF8, 6JA8, 6HZ8*, 6JV8*, 6LF8* |
| | | 6JF6 | 6KM6 |
| | | 6JF8 | |
| | | 6JG6 | 6JG6A |
| | | 6JG6A | 6JG6 |
| | | 6JH6 | 6BZ6, 6HQ6, 6GM6* |
| | | 6JH8 | |
| | | 6JK6 | 6EW6, 6JL6 |
| | | 6JK8 | |
| | | 6JL6 | 6EW6, 6JK6 |
| | | 6JL8 | |
| | | 6JM6 | 6JM6A |
| | | 6JM6A | 6JM6 |
| | | 6JN6 | 6JN6A |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES

● 6JN6A-6L6GAY

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 6JN6A | 6JN6 | 6KE8 | |
| 6JNB | 6BR8A, 6FVB, 6FV8A, 6BR8*† | 6KF8 | 6BU8, 6BUBA, 6GS8, 6HS8 |
| 6JQ6 | | 6KG6 | |
| 6JS6 | 6JS6A, 6KD6 | 6KL8 | 6EQ7§ |
| 6JS6A | 6JS6, 6KD6 | 6KM6 | 6JF6 |
| 6JT6 | 6JT6A, 6JG6*, A* | 6KMB | |
| 6JT6A | 6JT6, 6JG6*, A* | 6KN6 | |
| 6JT8 | 6JA8, 6KR8, A, 6KV8, 6LBB, 6LQB, 6LY8 | 6KN8 | |
| 6JU6 | | 6KR8 | 6KR8A, 6JT8, 6KV8, 6LB8, 6LQB, 6LY8 |
| 6JU8 | 6JU8A | 6KR8A | 6KR8, 6JT8, 6KV8, 6LB8, 6LQB, 6LY8 |
| 6JU8A | 6JU8 | 6KS6 | |
| 6JV8 | 6AW8, A, 6KS8, 6LF8, 6CX8*, 6EB8*, 6GN8*, 6HF8*, 6HZ8*, 6JA8*, 6JE8* | 6KS8 | 6AU8, A, 6AW8, A, 6JV8, 6LF8, 6CX8*, 6EB8*, 6GN8*, 6HF8*, 6HZ8*, 6JA8*, 6JE8* |
| 6JW6 | | 6KT6 | |
| 6JWB | 6LX8 | 6KT8 | |
| 6JXB | | 6KU8 | |
| 6JZ6 | | 6KV6 | |
| 6JZ8 | | 6KV8 | 6JT8, 6KR8, A, 6LB8, 6LQB, 6LY8 |
| 6K5 | 6K5G, 6K5GT | 6KY6 | |
| 6K5G | 6K5, 6K5GT | 6KY8 | 6KY8A |
| 6K5GT | 6K5, 6K5G | 6KY8A | 6KY8 |
| 6K6 | 6K6G, 6K6GT, 6K6GT/G, 6K6MG | 6KZ8 | |
| 6K6G | 6K6, 6K6GT, 6K6GT/G, 6K6MG | 6L4 | |
| 6K6GT | 6K6, 6K6G, 6K6GT/G, 6K6MG | 6L5G | 6C5, 6C5G, 6C5GT, 6C5GT/G, 6C5MG, 6J5, 6J5G, 6J5GT, 6J5GT/G, 6J5GTX, 6J5GX, 6J5MG |
| 6K6GT/G | 6K6, 6K6G, 6K6GT, 6K6MG | 6L6 | 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A |
| 6K6MG | 6K6, 6K6G, 6K6GT, 6K6GT/G | 6L6A | 6L6, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A |
| 6K7 | 6K7G, 6K7GT, 6K7GTX, 6K7MG, 6U7G | 6L6G | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A |
| 6K7G | 6K7, 6K7GT, 6K7GTX, 6K7MG, 6U7G | | |
| 6K7GT | 6K7, 6K7G, 6K7GTX, 6K7MG, 6U7G | | |
| 6K7GTX | 6K7, 6K7G, 6K7GT, 6K7MG, 6U7G | | |
| 6K7MG | 6K7, 6K7G, 6K7GT, 6K7GTX, 6U7G | | |
| 6K8 | 6K8G, 6K8GT, 6K8GTX | 6L6GA | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A |
| 6K8G | 6K8, 6K8GT, 6K8GTX | | |
| 6K8GT | 6K8, 6K8G, 6K8GTX | | |
| 6K8GTX | 6K8, 6K8G, 6K8GT | | |
| 6K11 | 6Q11 | 6L6GAY | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A |
| 6KA8 | | | |
| 6KD6 | | | |
| 6KD8 | 6EA8, 6GH8, A, 6U8, A | | |
| 6KE6 | | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 6L6GB | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A | 6MG8 | 6EAB, 6U8, A, 6CQ8§ |
| 6L6GC | 7581, 7581A | 6MJ8 | |
| 6L6GT | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GX, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A | 6MK8 | 6HS8 |
| 6L6GX | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6Y, 5881, 7581, 7581A | 6N3 | 6U3 |
| 6L6Y | 6L6, 6L6A, 6L6G, 6L6GA, 6L6GAY, 6L6GB, 6L6GC, 6L6GT, 6L6GX, 5881, 7581, 7581A | 6N4 | |
| 6L7 | 6L7G | 6N5 | 6N5G, 6AB5, 6AB5/6N5 |
| 6L7G | 6L7 | 6N5G | 6N5, 6AB5, 6AB5/6N5 |
| 6LB6 | | 6N6 | 6N6G, 6N6MG, 6AB6G* |
| 6LB8 | 6JT8, 6KR8, A, 6KV8, 6LQB, 6LYB | 6N6G | 6N6, 6N6MG, 6AB6G* |
| 6LC6 | 6LH6 | 6N6MG | 6N6, 6N6G, 6AB6G* |
| 6LC8 | | 6N7 | 6N7G, 6N7GT, 6N7GT/G, 6N7MG |
| 6LE8 | | 6N7G | 6N7, 6N7GT, 6N7GT/G, 6N7MG |
| 6LF8 | 6AW8, A, 6JV8, 6KS8, 6CX8*, 6GN8*, 6HF8*, 6HZ8*, 6JA8*, 6JE8* | 6N7GT | 6N7, 6N7G, 6N7GT/G, 6N7MG |
| 6LH6 | | 6N7GT/G | 6N7, 6N7G, 6N7GT, 6N7MG |
| 6LJ6 | | 6N8 | 6AD8, 6DC8 |
| 6LJ8 | 6GD7§, 6MB8§ | 6P5G | 6P5GT, 6P5GT/G |
| 6LM8 | 6AXB, 6GHB, A, 6CQ8§ | 6P5GT | 6P5G, 6P5GT/G |
| 6LN8 | 6UBA, 6BLB*†, 6EAB, 6UB*† | 6P5GT/G | 6P5G, 6P5GT |
| 6LQB | 6JT8, 6KR8, A, 6KV8, 6LB8, 6LYB | 6P6 | |
| 6LRB | | 6P7G | |
| 6LT8 | | 6Q4 | |
| 6LU8 | | 6Q6 | |
| 6LX8 | 6JW8*† | 6Q6G | |
| 6LY8 | 6JT8, 6KR8, A, 6KV8, 6LB8, 6LQ8 | 6Q7 | 6Q7G, 6Q7GT, 6Q7MG, 6B6, 6B6G, 6T7G* |
| 6M3 | | 6Q7G | 6Q7, 6Q7GT, 6Q7MG, 6B6, 6B6G, 6T7G* |
| 6M5 | 6CK6§ | 6Q7GT | 6Q7, 6Q7G, 6Q7MG, 6B6, 6B6G, 6T7G* |
| 6M6G | 6AG6G* | 6Q7MG | 6Q7, 6Q7G, 6Q7GT, 6B6, 6B6G, 6T7G* |
| 6M7G | 6K7§, 6K7G§, 6K7GT§, 6K7GTX§, 6K7MG§ | 6Q11 | |
| 6M8G | 6M8GT | 6R3 | 6AF3*, 6AL3*, 6BR3* |
| 6M8GT | 6M8G | 6R4 | |
| 6M11 | | 6R6G | |
| 6MB8 | 6LJ8§ | 6R7 | 6R7G, 6R7GT, 6R7GT/G, 6R7MG |
| 6MD8 | | 6R7G | 6R7, 6R7GT, 6R7GT/G, 6R7MG |
| 6ME8 | | 6R7GT | 6R7, 6R7G, 6R7GT, 6R7MG 6R7MG |
| 6MF8 | | 6R7GT/G | 6R7, 6R7G, 6R7GT, 6R7MG |
| | | 6R7MG | 6R7, 6R7G, 6R7GT, 6R7GT/G |
| | | 6R8 | 6T8, 6TBA |
| | | 6S2 | 6S2A |
| | | 6S2A | 6S2 |
| | | 6S4 | 6S4A |

† May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES **6S4A-6SK7GTY**

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 6S4A | | 6SG7GT | 6SG7, 6SG7Y, 6SH7, 6SH7GT, 6AB7*§, 6AB7Y*§, 6AC7*§, 6AC7A*§, 6AC7Y*§, 6AJ7*§ |
| 6S6GT | | 6SG7Y | 6SG7, 6SG7GT, 6SH7, 6SH7GT, 6AB7*§, 6AB7Y*§, 6AC7*§, 6AC7A*§, 6AC7Y*§, 6AJ7*§ |
| 6S7 | 6S7G, 6K7*, 6K7G*, 6K7GT*, 6K7GTX*, 6K7MG* | 6SH7 | 6SH7GT, 6SH7L, 6SG7, 6SG7GT, 6SG7Y, 6AB7*§, 6AB7Y*§, 6AC7*§, 6AC7A*§, 6AC7Y*§, 6AJ7*§ |
| 6S7G | 6S7, 6K7*, 6K7G*, 6K7GT*, 6K7GTX*, 6K7MG* | 6SH7GT | 6SH7, 6SH7L, 6SG7, 6SG7GT, 6SG7Y, 6AB7*§ 6AB7Y*§, 6AC7*§, 6AC7A*§, 6AC7Y*§, 6AJ7*§ |
| 6S8GT | | 6SH7L | 6SH7, 6SH7GT, 6SG7, 6SG7GT, 6SG7Y, 6AB7*§, 6AB7Y*§, 6AC7*§, 6AC7A*§, 6AC7Y*§, 6AJ7*§ |
| 6SA7 | 6SA7G, 6SA7GT, 6SA7GT/G, 6SA7GTX, 6SA7GTY, 6SA7Y, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SJ7 | 6SJ7GT, 6SJ7GTX, 6SJ7GTY, 6SJ7Y |
| 6SA7G | 6SA7, 6SA7G, 6SA7GT/G, 6SA7GTX, 6SA7GTY, 6SA7Y, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SJ7GT | 6SJ7, 6SJ7GTX, 6SJ7GTY, 6SJ7Y |
| 6SA7GT | 6SA7, 6SA7G, 6SA7GT/G, 6SA7GTX, 6SA7GTY, 6SA7Y, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SJ7GTX | 6SJ7, 6SJ7GT, 6SJ7GTY, 6SJ7Y |
| 6SA7GT/G | 6SA7, 6SA7G, 6SA7GT, 6SA7GTX, 6SA7GTY, 6SA7Y, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SJ7GTY | 6SJ7, 6SJ7GT, 6SJ7GTX, 6SJ7Y |
| 6SA7GTX | 6SA7, 6SA7G, 6SA7GT, 6SA7GT/G, 6SA7GTY, 6SA7Y, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SJ7Y | 6SJ7, 6SJ7GT, 6SJ7GTX, 6SJ7Y |
| 6SA7GTY | 6SA7, 6SA7G, 6SA7GT, 6SA7GT/G, 6SA7GTX, 6SA7Y, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SK7 | 6SK7, 6SK7GT, 6SK7GT/G, 6SK7GTX, 6SK7GTY, 6SK7Y, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* |
| 6SA7Y | 6SA7, 6SA7G, 6SA7GT, 6SA7GT/G, 6SA7GTX, 6SA7GTY, 6SB7, 6SB7Y, 6SB7GTY | 6SK7G | 6SK7, 6SK7GT, 6SK7GT/G, 6SK7GTX, 6SK7GTY, 6SK7Y, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* |
| 6SB7 | 6SB7GTY, 6SB7Y | 6SK7GT | 6SK7, 6SK7G, 6SK7GT/G, 6SK7GTX, 6SK7GTY, 6SK7Y, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* |
| 6SB7GY | 6SB7, 6SB7Y | 6SK7GT/G | 6SK7, 6SK7G, 6SK7GT, 6SK7GTX, 6SK7GTY, 6SK7Y, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* |
| 6SB7Y | 6SB7, 6SB7GTY | 6SK7GTX | 6SK7, 6SK7G, 6SK7GT, 6SK7GT/G, 6SK7GTY, 6SK7Y, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* |
| 6SC7 | 6SC7GT, 6SC7GTY | 6SK7GTY | 6SK7, 6SK7G, 6SK7GT, 6SK7GT/G, 6SK7GTX, 6SK7Y, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* |
| 6SC7GT | 6SC7, 6SC7GTY | | |
| 6SC7GTY | 6SC7, 6SC7GT | | |
| 6SD7GT | 6SE7GT | | |
| 6SE7GT | 6SD7GT | | |
| 6SF5 | 6SF5GT | | |
| 6SF5GT | 6SF5 | | |
| 6SF7 | 6SF7GT | | |
| 6SF7GT | 6SF7 | | |
| 6SG7 | 6SH7GT, 6SG7Y, 6SH7, 6SH7GT, 6AB7*§, 6AB7Y*§, 6AC7*§, 6AC7A*§, 6AC7Y*§, 6AJ7*§ | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 6SK7Y | 6SK7, 6SK7G, 6SK7GT, 6SK7GT/G, 6SK7GTX, 6SK7GTY, 6SS7*, 6SS7GT* | 6T7G | 6B8*, 6B8G*, 6Q7*, 6Q7G*, 6Q7GT*, 6Q7MG* |
| 6SL7A | 6SL7GT, 6SL7GTY, 6SL7L | 6T8 | 6T8A, 6AK8 |
| 6SL7GT | 6SL7A, 6SL7GTY, 6SL7L | 6T8A | 6T8*†, 6AK8*† |
| 6SL7GTY | 6SL7A, 6SL7GTY, 6SL7L | 6T9 | |
| 6SL7L | 6SL7A, 6SL7GT, 6SL7GTY | 6T10 | 6AD10\$ |
| 6SN7A | 6SN7GT, 6SN7GTA, 6SN7GTB, 6SN7GTY, 6SN7L | 6U3 | |
| 6SN7GT | 6SN7A, 6SN7L, 6SN7GTA, 6SN7GTB, 6SN7GTY | 6U4GT | 6AS4GT, 6AX4GT, 6AX4GTA, 6AX4GBT, 6DA4, 6DA4A, 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6W4GT, 6W4GTA, 6AU4GT*, 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* |
| 6SN7GTA | 6SN7GTB | 6U5 | 6G5, 6G5/6H5, 6H5, 6T5, 6U5/6G5 |
| 6SN7GTB | 6SN7GTA*† | 6U5/6G5 | 6U5, 6G5, 6G5/6H5, 6H5, 6T5 |
| 6SN7GTY | 6SN7A, 6SN7L, 6SN7GT, 6SN7GTA, 6SN7GTB | 6U6GT | 6Y6G*, 6Y6GA*, 6Y6GT* 6U7G |
| 6SN7L | 6SN7A, 6SN7GT, 6SN7GTA, 6SN7GTB, 6SN7GTY | 6U7G | 6K7, 6K7G, 6K7GT, 6K7GTX, 6K7MG, 6S7*, 6S7G* |
| 6SQ7 | 6SQ7G, 6SQ7GT, 6SQ7GT/G, 6S7* | 6U8 | 6U8A, 6EA8, 6LN8, 6CQB\$, 6KD8* |
| 6SQ7G | 6SQ7, 6SQ7GT, 6SQ7GT/G, 6S7* | 6U8A | 6EA8, 6LN8, 6CQB\$, 6KD8*, 6U8*† |
| 6SQ7GT | 6SQ7, 6SQ7G, 6SQ7GT/G, 6S7* | 6U9 | |
| 6SQ7GT/G | 6SQ7, 6SQ7G, 6SQ7GT, 6S7* | 6U10 | 6AC10\$ |
| 6SR7 | 6SR7G, 6SR7GT, 6ST7* | 6V3 | 6V3A |
| 6SR7G | 6SR7, 6SR7GT, 6ST7* | 6V3A | 6V3 |
| 6SR7GT | 6SR7, 6SR7G, 6ST7* | 6V4 | 6CA4* |
| 6SS7 | 6SS7GT, 6SK7*, 6SK7G*, 6SK7GT*, 6SK7GT/G*, 6SK7GTX*, 6SK7GTY*, 6SK7Y* | 6V5G | 6V5GT |
| 6SS7GT | 6SS7, 6SK7*, 6SK7G*, 6SK7GT*, 6SK7GT/G*, 6SK7GTX*, 6SK7GTY*, 6SK7Y* | 6V5GT | 6V5G |
| 6ST7 | 6SR7, 6SR7G*, 6SR7GT* | 6V6 | 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTX, 6V6GTY, 6V6GX, 6V6Y, 7408 |
| 6SU7GT | 6SU7GTX, 6SU7GTY | 6V6G | 6V6, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTX, 6V6GTY, 6V6GX, 6V6Y, 7408 |
| 6SU7GTX | 6SU7GT, 6SU7GTY | 6V6GT | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTX, 6V6GTY, 6V6GX, 6V6Y, 7408 |
| 6SU7GTY | 6SU7GT, 6SU7GTX | 6V6GT | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTX, 6V6GTY, 6V6GX, 6V6Y, 7408 |
| 6SV7 | 6SV7GT | 6V6GTA | 6V6*†, 6V6G*†, 6V6GT†*, 6V6GT/G*†, 6V6GTX*†, 6V6GTY*†, 6V6GX*†, 6V6Y*†, 7408*† |
| 6SV7GT | 6SV7 | 6V6GT/G | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GTX, 6V6GTY, 6V6GX, 6V6Y, 7408 |
| 6SZ7 | 6SQ7*, 6SQ7G, 6SQ7GT*, 6SQ7GT/G* | | |
| 6T4 | 6AF4\$, 6AF4A\$, 6AN4\$, 6DZ4\$ | | |
| 6T5 | 6G5, 6G5/6H5, 6H5, 6U5, 6U5/6G5 | | |
| 6T6 | 6T6GM | | |
| 6T6GM | 6T6 | | |

§ May not work in all circuits. * Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES

6V6GTX-7AK7 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 6V6GTX | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTY, 6V6GX, 6V6Y, 7408 | 6X5GT/G | 6X5, 6X5G, 6X5GT, 6X5L, 6X5MG, 6AX5GT*, 6W5G*, 6W5GT* |
| 6V6GTY | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTX, 6V6GX, 6V6GY, 7408 | 6X5L | 6X5, 6X5G, 6X5GT, 6X5GT/G, 6X5MG, 6AX5GT*, 6W5G*, 6W5GT* |
| 6V6GX | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTY, 6V6GTX, 6V6Y, 7408 | 6X5MG | 6X5, 6X5G, 6X5GT, 6X5L, 6X5GT/G, 6AX5GT*, 6W5G*, 6W5GT* |
| 6V6Y | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTX, 6V6GY, 6V6GX, 7408 | 6X8 | 6X8A, 6AU8*§, 6AU8A*§, 6AW8*§, 6AW8A*§, 6EH8§ |
| 6V7G | | 6X8A | 6X8*†, 6AU8*§, 6AU8A*§, 6AW8*§, 6AW8A*§, 6EH8§ |
| 6V8 | | 6X9 | |
| 6V9 | | 6Y3 | 6Y3G |
| 6W4GT | 6W4GTA, 6AS4GT, 6AX4GT, 6AX4GTA, 6AX4GTB, 6DA4, 6DA4A, 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6U4GT, 6AU4GT*, 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* | 6Y3G | 6Y3 |
| 6W4GTA | 6AX4GTA, 6AX4GTB, 6DA4, 6DA4A, 6DM4, 6DM4A, 6DQ4, 6DT4, 6U4GT, 6AU4GT*, 6AU4GTA*, 6CQ4*, 6DE4* | 6Y5 | 6Y5G, 6Y5GT, 6Y5V |
| 6W5 | 6W5G, GT, 6AX5GT* | 6Y5G | 6Y5, 6Y5GT, 6Y5V |
| 6W5G | 6W5, GT, 6AX5GT* | 6Y5GT | 6Y5, 6Y5G, 6Y5V |
| 6W5GT | 6W5, G, 6AX5GT* | 6Y5V | 6Y5, 6Y5G, 6Y5GT |
| 6W6 | 6W6GT, 6DG6GT, 6EF6*, 6EY6*, 6EZ5* | 6Y6G | 6Y6GA, 6Y6GT, 6U6GT* |
| 6W6GT | 6W6, 6DG6GT, 6EF6*, 6EY6*, 6EZ5* | 6Y6GA | 6Y6G, 6Y6GT, 6U6GT* |
| 6W7G | 6J7*, 6J7G*, 6J7GT*, 6J7GTX*, 6J7MG* | 6Y6GT | 6Y6G, 6Y6GA, 6U6GT* |
| 6X4 | 68X4, 6AV4* | 6Y7G | |
| 6X5 | 6X5G, 6X5GT, 6X5GT/G, 6X5L, 6X5MG, 6AX5GT*, 6W5G*, 6W5GT* | 6Y9 | |
| 6X5G | 6X5, 6X5GT, 6X5GT/G, 6X5L, 6X5MG, 6AX5GT*, 6W5G*, 6W5GT* | 6Y10 | |
| 6X5GT | 6X5, 6X5G, 6X5GT/G, 6X5L, 6X5MG, 6AX5GT*, 6W5G*, 6W5GT* | 6Z3 | 1V |
| | | 6Z4 | 84/6Z4, 98 |
| | | 6Z5 | 12Z5, 6Z5/12Z5 |
| | | 6Z5/12Z5 | 6Z5, 12Z5 |
| | | 6Z6G | 6Z6GT, 6Z6MG |
| | | 6Z6GT | 6Z6G, 6Z6MG |
| | | 6Z6MG | 6Z6G, 6Z6GT |
| | | 6Z7G | |
| | | 6Z10 | |
| | | 6ZY5G | 6X5*, 6X5G*, 6X5GT*, 6X5GT/G*, 6X5L*, 6X5MG* |
| | | 7A4 | XXL |
| | | 7A5 | |
| | | 7A6 | |
| | | 7A7 | 7A7LM, 7H7, 7B7* |
| | | 7A7LM | 7A7, 7H7, 7B7* |
| | | 7A8 | 7B8*, 7B8LM* |
| | | 7AB7 | |
| | | 7AD7 | |
| | | 7AF7 | |
| | | 7AG7 | 7AH7, 7G7*, 7T7* |
| | | 7AH7 | 7AG7, 7B7, 7H7* |
| | | 7AJ7 | 7C7* |
| | | 7AK7 | |

§ May not work in all circuits. World Radio History

* Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES

● 7AN7-9A8

| To Replace | Use |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 7AN7 | 7EK7 |
| 7AU7 | 6AU7, 6AX7§ |
| 7B4 | 7A4§, XXL§ |
| 7B5 | 7BSLT, 7C5*, 7C5LT* |
| 7B5LT | 7B5, 7C5*, 7C5LT* |
| 7B6 | 7B6LM, 7C6* |
| 7B6LM | 7B6, 7C6* |
| 7B7 | 7AH7, 7A7*, 7A7LM*, 7H7* |
| 7B8 | 7B8LM, 7A8* |
| 7B8LM | 7B8, 7A8* |
| 7C4 | |
| 7C5 | 7C5LT, 7B5*, 7B5LT* |
| 7C5LT | 7C5, 7B5*, 7B5LT* |
| 7C6 | 7B6*, 7B6LM* |
| 7C7 | 7AJ7*, 7G7*, 7L7* |
| 7D7 | |
| 7DJ8 | 7ES8 |
| 7E5 | |
| 7E6 | |
| 7E7 | 7R7 |
| 7ED7 | |
| 7EK7 | 7AN7 |
| 7ES8 | 7DJ8 |
| 7EV6 | |
| 7F7 | |
| 7F8 | |
| 7FC7 | 7EK7 |
| 7G7 | 7V7, 7AG7*, 7C7*, 7L7* |
| 7G8 | |
| 7GS7 | |
| 7GV7 | |
| 7H7 | 7A7, 7A7LM, 7AH7*, 7B7* |
| 7HG8 | 8HG8 |
| 7J7 | 7S7 |
| 7K7 | |
| 7KY6 | |
| 7KZ6 | |
| 7L7 | 7C7*, 7G7*, 7V7* |
| 7N7 | 7AF7* |
| 7Q7 | |
| 7R7 | 7E7 |
| 7S7 | 7J7 |
| 7T7 | 7AG7*, 7V7* |
| 7V7 | 7G7, 7L7*, 7T7* |
| 7W7 | |
| 7X6 | |
| 7X7 | XXFM |
| 7Y4 | 7Z4* |
| 7Z4 | |
| 8A8 | 9A8, 9EA8, 9U8, 9U8A |
| 8AC9 | |
| 8AR11 | 8BQ11§ |

| To Replace | Use |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8AU8 | 8AU8A, 8AW8A, 8BA8A, 8BH8 |
| 8AU8A | 8AU8, 8AW8A, 8BA8A, 8BH8 |
| 8AW8A | 8AU8, 8AU8A, 8BA8A, 8BH8, 8KS8, 8JV8 |
| 8B8 | |
| 8B10 | |
| 8BA8A | 8AU8, 8AU8A, 8AW8A, 8BH8 |
| 8BA11 | |
| 8BH8 | 8AU8, 8AUBA, 8AWBA, 8BA8A |
| 8BM11 | |
| 8BN11 | |
| 8BN8 | |
| 8BQ5 | |
| 8BQ7A | |
| 8BQ11 | 8AR11§ |
| 8BU11 | |
| 8CG7 | 8FQ7§ |
| 8CM7 | |
| 8CN7 | |
| 8CS7 | |
| 8CW5 | 8CW5A |
| 8CW5A | 8CW5† |
| 8CX8 | 8EB8, 8GN8, 8JE8 |
| 8CY7 | |
| 8EB8 | 8CX8, 8GN8, 8JE8 |
| 8EM5 | |
| 8ET7 | |
| 8FQ7 | |
| 8GJ7 | 8GX7 |
| 8GK6 | |
| 8GN8 | 8CX8, 8EB8, 8JE8 |
| 8GU7 | |
| 8GX7 | 8GJ7 |
| 8HG8 | 7HG8 |
| 8JE8 | 8CX8, 8EB8, 8GN8 |
| 8JK8 | |
| 8JL8 | |
| 8JT8 | |
| 8JU8A | |
| 8JV8 | 8AW8A, 8KS8 |
| 8KA8 | |
| 8KS8 | 8AU8, 8AU8A, 8AW8A, 8JV8 |
| 8LC8 | |
| 8LE8 | |
| 8LT8 | |
| 8SN7GTB | |
| 8U9 | |
| 8X9 | |
| 9A8 | 8A8, 9EA8, 9U8, 9U8A |

§ May not work in all circuits. * Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES 9AK8-12ADS ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 9AK8 | | 10JY8 | 10EB8, 10GN8, 10HF8, 10LZ8, 11JE8, 10JA8 |
| 9AQ8 | | 10KR8 | 10LWB, 10JT8, 10LB8, 11KV8, 11LQ8 |
| 9AU7 | | 10KUB | |
| 9BJ11 | | 10LB8 | 10LWB, 10KR8, 10JT8, 11KV8, 11LQ8 |
| 9BM5 | | 10LE8 | |
| 9BR7 | | 10LW8 | 10JT8, 10KR8, 10LB8, 11KV8, 11LQ8 |
| 9BR8 | 9CL8§ | 10LZ8 | 10EB8, 10GN8, 10HF8, 11JE8, 10JY8 |
| 9BW6 | | 10X | 10, 10Y |
| 9CG8A | 9BR8†§ | 10Y | 10, 10X |
| 9CL8 | 9BR8§† | 11 | |
| 9DZ8 | | 11AR11 | 11BQ11§ |
| 9EA8 | 8AB, 9U8A, 9AB†, 9U8† | 11BM8 | |
| 9EF6 | | 11BQ11 | 11AR11§ |
| 9EN7 | | 11BT11 | |
| 9GB8 | | 11C5 | 12DM5 |
| 9GH8A | 9EA8 | 11CY7 | |
| 9GV8 | | 11FY7 | |
| 9KC6 | | 11HM7 | |
| 9KX6 | | 11JE8 | 10EB8, 10GN8, 10HF8, 10JA8, 10LZ8, 10JY8 |
| 9KZ8 | | 11KV8 | 10JT8, 10KR8, 10LWB, 10LB8, 11LQ8 |
| 9LA6 | | 11LQ8 | 11KV8, 10LB8, 10LWB, 10KR8, 10JT8 |
| 9U8 | 8AB, 9U8A, 9AB, 9EAB | 11Y9 | |
| 9U8A | 8AB, 9U8†, 9AB†, 9EA8 | 12 | |
| 9X8 | | 12A | 12A/112A, 112A |
| 9V9 | | 12A/112A | 12A, 112A |
| 10 | 10X, 10Y | 12A4 | |
| 10AL11 | | 12A5 | |
| 10BQ5 | | 12A6 | 12A6G, 12A6GT, 12A6GT*, 12A6Y, 12V6GT§ |
| 10C8 | | 12A6G | 12A6, 12A6GT, 12A6GT*, 12A6Y, 12V6GT§ |
| 10CW5 | | 12A6GT | 12A6, 12A6G, 12A6GT*, 12A6Y, 12V6GT§ |
| 10DA7 | | 12A6GY | 12A6, 12A6G, 12A6GT*, 12A6Y, 12V6GT§ |
| 10DE7 | 10EW7 | 12A6Y | 12A6, 12A6G, 12A6GT, 12A6GT*, 12A6Y, 12V6GT§ |
| 10DR7 | 10FD7, 10FR7 | 12A7 | |
| 10DX8 | | 12A8 | 12A8G, 12A8GT |
| 10EB8 | 10GN8, 10HF8, 10JA8, 11JE8 | 12A8G | 12A8, 12A8GT |
| 10EG7 | 10EM7 | 12A8GT | 12A8, 12A8G |
| 10EM7 | 10EG7 | 12AB5 | |
| 10EW7 | | 12AC5 | |
| 10FD7 | 10FR7 | 12AC6 | 12AF6§ |
| 10FR7 | 10FD7 | 12AD5 | |
| 10GF7 | 10GF7A | | |
| 10GF7A | 10GF7 | | |
| 10GK6 | | | |
| 10GN8 | 10EB8, 10HF8, 11JE8, 10LZ8, 10JY8, 10JA8 | | |
| 10HF8 | 10EB8, 10GN8, 11JE8, 10LZ8, 10JY8, 10JA8 | | |
| 10J10 | | | |
| 10JA8 | 11JE8, 10EB8, 10GN8, 10HF8, 10JY8 | | |
| 10JT8 | 10LWB, 10KR8, 10LB8, 11KV8, 11LQ8 | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

Parallel filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 12AD6 | 12AG6 | 12AX7 | 12AX7A, 12DF7, 12DT7, 7025, 7025A, 12AD7*, 12AU7\$, 12AU7A\$, 12BZ7*, 12DM7* |
| 12AD7 | 12AX7*, 12AX7A*, 12BZ7*, 12DF7*, 12DM7*, 12DT7*, 7025*, 7025A* | 12AX7A | 12AX7, 12DF7, 12DT7, 7025, 7025A, 12AD7*, 12AU7\$, 12AU7A\$, 12BZ7*, 12DM7* |
| 12AE6 | 12AE6A, 12FT6 | 12AY3 | 12AY3A, 12BS3, A, 12CK3, 12CL3, 12DW4A |
| 12AE6A | 12AE6, 12FT6 | 12AY3A | 12AY3, 12BS3, A, 12CK3, 12CL3, 12DW4A |
| 12AE7 | | 12AY7 | |
| 12AE10 | 13V10 | 12AZ7 | 12AZ7A, 12AT7* |
| 12AF3 | 12BR3 | 12AZ7A | 12AZ7*†, 12AT7* |
| 12AF6 | 12BL6, 12AC6, 12EK6\$ | 12B3 | |
| 12AG6 | 12AD6 | 12B4 | 12B4A |
| 12AH6 | | 12B4A | 12B4*† |
| 12AH7GT | | 12B6M | |
| 12AH8 | | 12B7 | 12B7ML, 14A7, 14H7, 14A7/12B7, 14A7ML, 14A7ML/12B7ML |
| 12AJ6 | | 12B7ML | 12B7, 14A7, 14H7, 14A7/ 12B7, 14A7ML, 14A7ML/12B7ML |
| 12AJ7 | | 12B8 | 12B8GT |
| 12AL5 | | 12B8GT | 12B8 |
| 12AL8 | | 12BA6 | 12BA6A, 12AU6, 12AU6A, 12BZ6\$ |
| 12AL11 | | 12BA6A | 12AU6A, 12AU6*†, 12BA6*† |
| 12AQ5 | 12BM5* | 12BA7 | |
| 12AS5 | 12CA5*, 12R5* | 12BD6 | 12BA6, 12BA6A |
| 12AT6 | 12AT6A, 12AV6, 12AV6A, 12BK6, 12BT6 | 12BE3 | 12BE3A |
| 12AT6A | 12AV6A, 12AT6*† 12AV6*†, 12BK6*†, 12BT6*† | 12BE3A | 12BE3 |
| 12AT7 | 12AZ7*, 12AZ7A* | 12BE6 | 12BE6A, 12CS6 |
| 12AU6 | 12AU6A, 12BA6, 12BA6A, 12AW6\$ | 12BE6A | 12BE6*†, 12CS6*† |
| 12AU6A | 12BA6A, 12AU6*†, 12BA6*† | 12BF6 | 12BU6 |
| 12AU7 | 12AU7A, 12AX7\$, 12AX7A\$ | 12BF11 | |
| 12AU7A | 12AU7, 12AX7\$, 12AX7A\$ | 12BQ6GTB | 12BQ6GTB/12CU6, 12CU6, 12DQ6, A, B, 12GW6 |
| 12AUB | | 12BH7 | 12BH7A |
| 12AV5GA | 12AV5GT*† | 12BH7A | 12BH7*† |
| 12AV5GT | 12AV5GA | 12BK5 | |
| 12AV6 | 12AV6A, 12AT6, 12AT6A, 12BK6, 12BT6 | 12BK6 | 12AT6, 12AT6A, 12AV6, 12AV6A, 12BT6 |
| 12AV6A | 12AT6A, 12AV6*†, 12AT6*†, 12BK6*†, 12BT6*† | 12BL6 | 12AF6, 12EK6\$ |
| 12AV7 | | 12BM5 | 12AQ5* |
| 12AW6 | 12AU6\$, 12AU6A\$ | 12BN6 | 12BN6A |
| 12AX3 | | 12BN6A | 12BN6*† |
| 12AX4GT | 12AX4GTA, 12AX4GTB, 12D4, 12D4A, 12DM4, 12DM4A, 12DQ4 | 12BQ6GA | 12BQ6GTA, 12BQ6GTB, 12BQ6GTB/12CU6, 12CU6, 12DQ6, A, B, 12GW6 |
| 12AX4GTA | 12AX4GTB, 12D4, 12D4A, 12DM4, 12DM4A, 12DQ4, 12AX4GT*† | | |
| 12AX4GTB | 12D4A, 12DM4, 12DM4A, 12DQ4 | | |

\$ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES

12BQ6GT-12DY8

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|--------------------|---|------------|---|
| 12BQ6GT | 12BQ6GA, 12BQ6GTA, 12BQ6GTB, 12BQ6GTB/ 12CU6, 12CU6, 12DQ6, 12DQ6A, 12DQ6B, 12GW6 | 12CU5 | 12C5, 12C5/12CU5, 12R5, 12AS5*, 12DM5* |
| 12BQ6GTA | 12BQ6GA, 12BQ6GTB, 12BQ6GTB/12CU6, 12CU6, 12DQ6, 12DQ6A, 12DQ6B, 12GW6 | 12CU6 | 12BQ6GTB/12CU6, 12BQ6GTB, 12DQ6, A, B, 12GW6 |
| 12BQ6GTB | 12BQ6GTB/12CU6, 12CU6, 12DQ6A, 12DQ6B, 12GW6 | 12CX6 | 12EZ6 |
| 12BQ6GTB/ 12CU6 | 12BQ6GTB, 12CU6, 12DQ6, A, B, 12GW6 | 12CY6 | |
| 12BR3 | | 12D4 | 12D4A, 12AX4GTB, 12DM4, 12DM4A, 12DQ4 |
| 12BR7 | 12BR7A | 12D4A | 12DM4, 12DM4A, 12DQ4 |
| 12BR7A | 12BR7† | 12DB5 | |
| 12BS3 | 12BS3A, 12CK3, 12CL3, 12DW4 | 12DE8 | |
| 12BS3A | 12BS3, 12CK3, 12CL3, 12DW3 | 12DF5 | |
| 12BT3 | | 12DF7 | 12AX7, 12AX7A, 12DT7, 7025, 7025A, 12AD7*, 12BZ7*, 12DM7* |
| 12BT6 | 12AT6, 12AT6A, 12AV6, 12AV6A, 12BK6 | 12DJ8 | |
| 12BU6 | 12BF6 | 12DK5 | |
| 12BV7 | 12BY7, 12BY7A, 12DQ7 | 12DK6 | |
| 12BV11 | | 12DK7 | |
| 12BW4 | | 12DL8 | 12DS7§, 12DS7A§ |
| 12BX6 | 13EC7* | 12DMA | 12DM4A, 12D4A, 12DQ4 |
| 12BY3 | | 12DM5 | 11C5, 12AS5*, 12C5*, 12C5/12CU5*, 12CU5*, 12R5* |
| 12BY7 | 12BY7A, 12BV7, 12DQ7 | 12DM7 | 12AD7*, 12AX7*, 12AX7A*, 12BZ7*, 12DF7*, 12DT7*, 7025*, 7025A* |
| 12BY7A | 12DQ7, 12BY7†, 12BV7† | 12DQ4 | |
| 12BZ6 | 12BA6§, 12BA6A§ | 12DQ6 | 12DQ6A, 12DQ6B, 12GW6 |
| 12BZ7 | | 12DQ6A | 12DQ6B, 12GW6 |
| 12C5 | 12C5/12CU5, 12CU5, 12R5, 12AS5*, 12DM5* | 12DQ6B | 12GW6 |
| 12C5/12CU5 | 12C5, 12CU5, 12R5, 12AS5*, 12DM5* | 12DQ7 | 12BY7A, 12BY7†, 12BV7† |
| 12C8 | 12C8Y | 12DS7 | 12DS7A |
| 12C8Y | 12C8 | 12DS7A | 12DS7 |
| 12CA5 | 12EH5, 12AS5*, 12ED5*, 12FX5* | 12DT5 | |
| 12CK3 | 12CL3, 12DW4A | 12DT6 | 12AX7, 12AX7A, 12DF7, 7025, 7025A, 12AD7*, 12BZ7*, 12DM7* |
| 12CL3 | 12CK3, 12DW4A | 12DT7 | |
| 12CM6 | | 12DT8 | |
| 12CN5 | | 12DU7 | |
| 12CR5 | | 12DV7 | |
| 12CR6 | | 12DV8 | |
| 12CS5 | 12DW5, 12CM6* | 12DW4A | 12CK3, 12CL3 |
| 12CS6 | 12BE6, 12BE6A | 12DW5 | |
| 12CT8 | | 12DW7 | 7247 |
| | | 12DW8 | |
| | | 12DY8 | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● 12DZ6-12SA7Y ●
RECEIVING TUBES

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|---|
| 12DZ6 | 12EA6, 12EK6 | 12J7G | 12J7, GT, GT/G |
| 12DZ8 | 12FY8* | 12J7GT | 12J7, G, GT/G |
| 12E5GT | 12J5, 12J5GT | 12J7GT/G | 12J7, G, GT |
| 12EA6 | 12DZ6, 12EK6 | 12J8 | |
| 12EC8 | | 12JB6 | 12JB6A |
| 12ED5 | 12FX5, 12CA5*, 12EH5* | 12JB6A | 12JB6 |
| 12EF6 | | 12JN6 | 12JN6A |
| 12EG6 | | 12JN6A | 12JN6 |
| 12EH5 | 12CA5, 12ED5*, 12FX5* | 12JN8 | |
| 12EK6 | 12DZ6, 12EA6 | 12JQ6 | |
| 12EL6 | | 12JS6 | |
| 12EM6 | | 12JT6 | 12JT6A |
| 12EN6 | 12L6GT, 12W6GT | 12JT6A | 12JT6 |
| 12EQ7 | 12KL8§ | 12K5 | |
| 12EZ6 | 12CX6 | 12K7G | 12K7GT, GT/G |
| 12F5 | 12F5GT | 12K7GT | 12K7G, GT/G |
| 12F5GT | 12F5 | 12K7GT/G | 12K7G, GT |
| 12F8 | | 12K8 | 12K8GT, 12K8Y |
| 12FA6 | | 12K8GT | 12K8, 12K8Y |
| 12FB5 | | 12K8Y | 12K8, 12K8GT |
| 12FK6 | 12FM6 | 12KL8 | |
| 12FM6 | 12FK6 | 12L6GT | 12EN6, 12W6GT |
| 12FQ7 | | 12L8GT | |
| 12FQ8 | | 12MD8 | |
| 12FR8 | | 12Q7 | 12Q7G, GT, GT/G, 12G7G |
| 12FT6 | 12AE6, 12AE6A | 12Q7G | 12Q7, GT, GT/G, 12G7G |
| 12FV7 | | 12Q7GT | 12Q7, G, GT/G, 12G7G |
| 12FX5 | 12ED5, 12EH5* | 12Q7GT/G | 12Q7, G, GT, 12G7G |
| 12FX8 | 12FX8A | 12R5 | |
| 12FX8A | 12FX8 | 12S7 | |
| 12FY8 | | 12S8 | 12S8G, 12S8GT |
| 12G4 | 12H4 | 12S8G | 12S8, 12S8GT |
| 12G8 | | 12S8GT | 12S8, 12S8G |
| 12G11 | | 12SA7 | 12SA7G, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GT/G, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y, 12S7Y, 12SY7GT |
| 12GA6 | | 12SA7G | 12SA7, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GT/G, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y, 12SY7, 12SY7GT |
| 12GC6 | | 12SA7GT | 12SA7, 12SA7G, 12SA7GT/G, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y, 12S7Y, 12SY7GT |
| 12GE5 | | 12SA7GT/G | 12SA7, 12SA7G, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y, 12SY7, 12SY7GT |
| 12GJ5 | | 12SA7GY | 12SA7, 12SA7G, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y, 12SY7, 12SY7GT |
| 12GN6 | | 12SA7Y | 12SA7, 12SA7G, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y, 12SY7, 12SY7GT |
| 12GN7 | 12GN7A, 12HG7*† | | |
| 12GN7A | 12HG7*† | | |
| 12GT5 | 12GT5A | | |
| 12GT5A | 12GT5 | | |
| 12GW6 | 12DQ6B | | |
| 12H4 | | | |
| 12H6 | | | |
| 12HE7 | | | |
| 12HG7 | 12GN7*, A† | | |
| 12HL5 | | | |
| 12HL7 | | | |
| 12HU8 | | | |
| 12J5 | 12J5GT | | |
| 12J5GT | 12J5 | | |
| 12J7 | 12J7G, GT, GT/G | | |

* May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

• RECEIVING TUBES 12SC7-14F8 •

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 12SC7 | | 12V6GT | 12A6*§, 12A6G*§, 12A6GT*§, 12A6GTY*§, 12A6Y*§ |
| 12SF5 | 12SF5GT | 12W6GT | 12EN6, 12L6GT |
| 12SF5GT | 12SF5 | 12X3 | |
| 12SF7 | 12SF7GT, 12SF7Y | 12X4 | |
| 12SF7GT | 12SF7, 12SF7Y | 12Z3 | 14Z3 |
| 12SF7Y | 12SF7, 12SF7GT | 12Z5 | 6Z5, 6Z5/12Z5 |
| 12SG7 | 12SG7GT, 12SG7Y | 13 | 5X3, 80, 83V, 88 |
| 12SG7GT | 12SG7, 12SG7Y | 13CM5 | |
| 12SG7Y | 12SG7, 12SG7GT | 13CW4 | |
| 12SH7 | 12SH7GT | 13DE7 | 15EW7 |
| 12SH7GT | 12SH7 | 13DR7 | 13FD7, 13FR7 |
| 12SJ7 | 12SJ7GT | 13EC7 | 12BX6* |
| 12SJ7GT | 12SJ7 | 13EM7 | 15EA7 |
| 12SK7 | 12SK7G, 12SK7GT, 12SK7GT/G, 12SK7GTY, 12SK7Y | 13FD7 | 13FR7 |
| 12SK7G | 12SK7, 12SK7GT, 12SK7GT/G, 12SK7GTY, 12SK7Y | 13FM7 | |
| 12SK7GT | 12SK7, 12SK7G, 12SK7GT/G, 12SK7GTY, 12SK7Y | 13FR7 | 13FD7 |
| 12SK7GT/G | 12SK7, 12SK7G, 12SK7GT, 12SK7GTY, 12SK7Y | 13GB5 | |
| 12SK7GTY | 12SK7, 12SK7G, 12SK7GT, 12SK7GT/G, 12SK7Y | 13GC8 | |
| 12SK7Y | 12SK7, 12SK7G, 12SK7GT, 12SK7GT/G, 12SK7GTY | 13GF7 | 13GF7A |
| 12SL7GT | | 13GF7A | 13GF7 |
| 12SN7GT | 12SN7GTA, 12SX7GT | 13JI0 | |
| 12SN7GTA | | 13V10 | 12AE10 |
| 12SQ7 | 12SQ7G, 12SQ7GT, 12Q7GT/G | 13Z10 | |
| 12SQ7G | 12SQ7, 12SQ7GT, 12SQ7GT/G | 14 | |
| 12SQ7GT | 12SQ7, 12SQ7G, 12SQ7GT/G | 14A4 | |
| 12SQ7GT/G | 12SQ7, 12SQ7G, 12SQ7GT | 14A5 | |
| 12SR7 | 12SR7GT, 12SW7, 12SW7GT | 14A7 | 12B7, 12B7ML, 14H7, 14A7/12B7, 14A7ML, 14A7ML/12B7ML |
| 12SR7GT | 12SR7, 12SW7, 125W7GT | 14A7ML | 12B7, 12B7ML, 14A7, 14A7/12B7, 14A7ML/ 12B7ML, 14H7 |
| 12SW7 | 12SW7GT, 12SR7, 12SR7GT | 14A7/12B7 | 12B7, 12B7ML, 14A7, 14H7, 14A7ML, 14A7ML/12B7ML |
| 12SW7GT | 12SW7, 12SR7, 12SR7GT | 14A7ML/ 12B7ML | 12B7, 12B7ML, 14A7, 14A7ML, 14A7/12B7, 14H7 |
| 12SX7GT | 12SN7GT, 12SN7GTA | 14AF7 | XXD, 14N7* |
| 12SY7 | 12SY7GT, 12SA7, 12SA7G, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GT/G, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y | 14B6 | |
| 12SY7GT | 12SY7, 12SA7, 12SA7G, 12SA7GT, 12SA7GT/G, 12SA7GTY, 12SA7Y | 14B8 | |
| 12T10 | | 14BL11 | |
| 12U7 | | 14BR11 | |
| | | 14C5 | |
| | | 14C7 | |
| | | 14DA7 | |
| | | 14E6 | |
| | | 14E7 | 14R7 |
| | | 14F7 | |
| | | 14F8 | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

RECEIVING TUBES • 14G6-17JB6 •

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 14G6 | | 17AX4GT | 17AX4GTA, 17D4, 17D4A, 17DM4, 17DM4A, 17DQ4 |
| 14GT8 | 14GT8A, 14JG8 | 17AX4GTA | 17D4, 17D4A, 17DM4, 17DM4A, 17DQ4 |
| 14GT8A | 14GTB†, 14JG8† | 17AY3 | 17AY3A, 17BS3, A, 17CK3, 17CL3, 17DW4A |
| 14H7 | 12B7, 12B7ML, 14A7, 14A7/12B7, 14A7ML, 14A7ML/12B7ML | 17AY3A | 17AY3, 17BS3, A, 17CK3, 17CL3, 17DW4A |
| 14J7 | 14S7 | 17BE3 | 17BE3A |
| 14JG8 | 14GT8, 14GT8A | 17BE3A | 17BE3 |
| 14K7 | | 17BF11 | 17BF11A |
| 14L7 | | 17BF11A | 17BF11 |
| 14N7 | 14AF7* | 17BH3 | 17BH3A |
| 14Q7 | | 17BH3A | 17BH3 |
| 14R7 | 14E7 | 17BQ6GTB | 17DQ6, A, B, 17GW6 |
| 14S7 | 14J7 | 17BR3 | |
| 14V7 | | 17BS3 | 17BS3A, 17CK3, 17CL3, 17DW4A |
| 14W7 | | 17BS3A | 17BS3, 17CK3, 17CL3, 17DW4A |
| 14X7 | | 17BZ3 | 17BE3, A |
| 14Y4 | | 17C5 | 17CU5, 17R5 |
| 14Y7 | | 17C8 | |
| 14Z3 | 12Z3 | 17C9 | 17C9A |
| 15 | | 17C9A | 17C9† |
| 15A6 | | 17CA5 | |
| 15A8 | | 17CK3 | 17CL3, 17DW4A |
| 15AB9 | 17AB9 | 17CL3 | 17CK3, 17DW4A |
| 15AF11 | 15BD11 | 17CQ4 | 17DE4 |
| 15BD11 | 15AF11 | 17CU5 | 17C5, 17R5 |
| 15CW5 | | 17D4 | 17D4A, 17AX4GTA, 17DM4, 17DM4A, 17DQ4 |
| 15DQ8 | | 17D4A | 17DM4, 17DM4A, 17DQ4 |
| 15EA7 | 13EM7 | 17DE4 | 17CQ4 |
| 15EW6 | | 17DM4 | 17DM4A, 17D4A, 17DQ4 |
| 15EW7 | | 17DM4A | |
| 15FM7 | | 17DQ4 | |
| 15FY7 | | 17DQ6 | 17DQ6A, 17DQ6B, 17GW6 |
| 15HB6 | | 17DQ6A | 17DQ6B, 17GW6 |
| 15KY8 | 15KY8A | 17DQ6B | 17GW6 |
| 15KY8A | 15KY8 | 17DW4A | 17CK3, 17CL3 |
| 15LE8 | | 17EW8 | |
| 16 | 16B, 81 | 17GE5 | |
| 16A5 | 15CW5 | 17GJ5 | 17GJ5A |
| 16A8 | | 17GJ5A | 17GJ5 |
| 16AQ3 | | 17GT5 | 17GT5A |
| 16B | 16, 81 | 17GT5A | 17GT5 |
| 16GK6 | | 17GV5 | |
| 16GK8 | | 17GW6 | 17DQ6B |
| 16GY5 | | 17H3 | |
| 16KA6 | | 17HC8 | |
| 16Y9 | | 17JB6 | 17JB6A |
| 17 | | | |
| 17A8 | 19EA8, 19EA8A | | |
| 17AB9 | 15AB9 | | |
| 17AB10 | | | |
| 17AV5GA | | | |
| 17AX3 | | | |

* May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

● RECEIVING TUBES

17JB6A-24JE6A ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| 17JB6A | 17JB6 | 19EA8A | 19EA8†, 17A8† |
| 17JG6 | 17JG6A | 19EW7 | 20EW7 |
| 17JG6A | 17JG6 | 19EZ8 | |
| 17JK8 | | 19GQ7 | |
| 17JM6 | 17JM6A | 19HR6 | |
| 17JM6A | 17JM6 | 19HS6 | |
| 17JN6 | 17JN6A | 19HV8 | |
| 17JN6A | 17JN6 | 19J6 | |
| 17JQ6 | | 19JN8 | 19CL8A, 19CL8B |
| 17JT6 | 17JT6A | 19KG8 | |
| 17JT6A | 17JT6 | 19Q9 | |
| 17JZ8 | 17JZ8A | 19T8 | 19T8A, 19C8 |
| 17JZ8A | | 19T8A | 19T8†, 19C8† |
| 17KV6 | | 19V8 | |
| 17L6GT | 17W6GT | 19X3 | |
| 17LD8 | | 19X8 | |
| 17R5 | | 19Y3 | 19X3 |
| 17W6GT | 17L6GT | 20 | |
| 17X10 | | 20AQ3 | |
| 17Z3 | | 20EQ7 | |
| 18 | | 20EW7 | 19EW7 |
| 18A5 | | 20EZ7 | |
| 18DZ8 | | 20J8 | |
| 18FW6 | 18FW6A, 18GD6, 18GD6A | 21A6 | 21B6 |
| 18FW6A | 18GD6A, 18FW6†, 18GD6† | 21A7 | |
| 18FX6 | 18FX6A | 21B6 | 21A6 |
| 18FX6A | 18FX6† | 21EX6 | 25CD6GB |
| 18FY6 | 18FY6A, 18GE6, 18GE6A | 21GY5 | |
| 18FY6A | 18GE6A, 18FY6†, 18GE6† | 21HB5 | 21HB5A |
| 18GB5 | | 21HB5A | 21HB5 |
| 18GD6 | 18GD6A, 18FW6, 18FW6A | 21HD5 | |
| 18GD6A | 18FW6A, 18GD6†, | 21HJ5 | |
| | 18FW6† | 21JV6 | |
| 18GE6 | 18GE6A, 18FY6, 18FY6A | 21JZ6 | |
| 18GE6A | 18FY6A, 18GE6†, 18FY6† | 21KA6 | |
| 18GV8 | | 21KQ6 | |
| 18HB8 | | 21LR8 | |
| 19 | | 21LU8 | |
| 19AQ5 | | 22 | |
| 19AU4 | 19AU4GT, 19AU4GTA, 17CQ4, 17DE4 | 22BH3 | 22BH3A |
| 19AU4GT | 19AU4, 19AU4GTA, 17CQ4, 17DE4 | 22BH3A | 22BH3 |
| 19AU4GTA | | 22BW3 | 25CG3 |
| 19BG6G | 19BG6GA | 22DE4 | |
| 19BG6GA | 19BG6G | 22JF6 | 22KM6 |
| 19C8 | 19T8, 19T8A | 22JG6 | 22JG6A |
| 19CG3 | | 22JG6A | 22JG6 |
| 19CL8A | 19CL8B, 19JN8 | 22JU6 | |
| 19CL8B | 19CL8A†, 19JN8† | 22KM6 | |
| 19CS4 | | 23JS6A | |
| 19D8 | | 23Z9 | |
| 19DE7 | 19EW7, 20EW7 | 24A | 24S, 35§, 35/51§, 355§, 51S§, 35S/51S§ |
| 19EA8 | 19EA8A, 17A8 | 24GA7 | |
| | | 24JE6A | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring control grid bias.

World Radio History

RECEIVING TUBES

●

24S-26A6

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|--------------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|
| 24S | 24A, 35§, 35/51§, 51§, 35§§, 51§§, 355/515§ | 25D4 | |
| 25 | 25S, 1B5, 1B5/25S | 25D8GT | |
| 25A6 | 25A6G, 25A6GT, 25A6GT/G, 25A6MG | 25DK4 | |
| 25A6G | 25A6, 25A6GT, 25A6GT/G, 25A6MG | 25DN6 | 25CD6GB, 21EX6 |
| 25A6GT | 25A6, 25A6G, 25A6GT/G, 25A6MG | 25DQ6 | 25DQ6A |
| 25A6GT/G | 25A6, 25A6G, 25A6GT, 25A6MG | 25DQ6A | |
| 25A6MG | 25A6, 25A6G, 25A6GT, 25A6GT/G | 25DT5 | |
| 25A7G | 25A7GT, 25A7GT/G | 25E5 | |
| 25A7GT | 25A7G, 25A7GT/G | 25EC6 | 25CD6GB, 21EX6 |
| 25A7GT/G | 25A7G, 25A7GT | 25EH5 | 25CA5 |
| 25AC5G | 25AC5GT, 25AC5GT/G | 25F5 | 25F5A |
| 25AC5GT | 25AC5G, 25AC5GT/G | 25F5A | 25F5† |
| 25AC5GT/G | 25AC5G, 25AC5GT | 25FY8 | |
| 25AV5GA | 25AV5GT | 25GF6 | |
| 25AV5GT | 25AV5GA | 25JQ6 | |
| 25AX4GT | 25D4 | 25L6 | 25L6G, 25L6GT, 25L6GT/G, 25W6GT |
| 25B5 | | 25L6G | 25L6, 25L6GT, 25L6GT/G, 25W6GT |
| 25B6 | 25B6G, 25B6GT | 25L6GT | 25L6, 25L6G, 25L6GT/G, 25W6GT |
| 25B6G | 25B6, 25B6GT | 25L6GT/G | 25L6, 25L6G, 25L6GT, 25W6GT |
| 25B6GT | 25B6, 25B6G | 25L7G | 25L7GT, 25L7GT/G |
| 25B8 | 25B8GT | 25L7GT | 25L7G, 25L7GT/G |
| 25B8GT | 25B8 | 25L7GT/G | 25L7G, 25L7GT |
| 25BK5 | | 25N6 | 25N6G |
| 25BQ6GA | 25BQ6GTB, 25BQ6GTB/ 25CU6, 25CU6, 25DQ6, 25DQ6A | 25N6G | 25N6 |
| 25BQ6GT | 25BQ6GA, 25BQ6GTB, 25BQ6GTB/25CU6, 25CU6, 25DQ6, 25DQ6A | 25S | 25, 1B5, 1B5/25S |
| 25BQ6GTB | 25BQ6GTB/25CU6, 25CU6, 25DQ6, A | 25U4GT | 25AX4GT, 25D4, 25W4GT |
| 25BQ6GTB/ 25CU6 | 25BQ6GTB, 25CU6, 25DQ6A | 25W4GT | 25AX4GT, 25D4, 25U4GT |
| 25BR3 | | 25W6GT | 25L6, 25L6G, 25L6GT, 25L6GT/G |
| 25C5 | | 25X6GT | |
| 25C6G | 25C6GA | 25Y4 | 25Y4GT |
| 25C6GA | 25C6G | 25Y4GT | 25Y4 |
| 25CA5 | 25C5, 25EH5 | 25Y5 | 25Z5, 25Z5MG |
| 25CD6G | 25CD6GA, 25CD6GB, 25DN6, 21EX6 | 25Z3 | |
| 25CD6GA | 25CD6GB, 25DN6, 21EX6 | 25Z4 | 25Z4GT |
| 25CD6GB | 21EX6 | 25Z4GT | 25Z4 |
| 25CG3 | | 25Z5 | 25Z5MG, 25Y5 |
| 25CM3 | | 25Z5MG | 25Z5, 25Y5 |
| 25CR5 | | 25Z6 | 25Z6G, 25Z6GT, 25Z6GT/G, 25Z6MG |
| 25CU6 | 25BQ6GTB/25CU6, 25BQ6GTB, 25DQ6, A | 25Z6G | 25Z6, 25Z6GT, 25Z6GT/G, 25Z6MG |
| | | 25Z6GT | 25Z6, 25Z6G, 25Z6GT, 25Z6MG |
| | | 25Z6GT/G | 25Z6, 25Z6G, 25Z6GT, 25Z6MG |
| | | 25Z6MG | 25Z6, 25Z6G, 25Z6GT, 25Z6GT/G |
| | | 26 | |
| | | 26A6 | 26CG6 |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 26A7 | 26A7GT | 34GD5A | 32ET5A, 34GD5†, 32ET5† |
| 26A7GT | 26A7 | 34R3 | |
| 26B6 | 26D6 | 35 | 35S, 35/51, 35S/51S, 51, 51S, 24A§, 24S§ |
| 26BK6 | | 35/51 | 35, 35S/51S, 51, 35S, 51S, 24A§, 24S§ |
| 26C6 | | 35A3 | 35C3 |
| 26CG6 | 26A6 | 35A5 | 35A5LT |
| 26D6 | 26B6 | 35A5LT | 35A5 |
| 26E6G | | 35B5 | |
| 26Z5 | | 35C3 | 35A3 |
| 27 | 27S, S6, 56S, 27A* | 35C5 | 35C5A, 30A5 |
| 27A | 27*, 27S* | 35C5A | 35C5†, 30A5† |
| 27GB5 | 28GB5 | 35CD6GA | |
| 27KG6 | | 35D5 | |
| 27S | 27, 56, S6S, 27A* | 35DZ8 | |
| 28D7 | | 35EH5 | 35EH5A |
| 28EC4 | | 35EH5A | 35EH5† |
| 28GB5 | 27GB5 | 35FN5 | |
| 28HD5 | 30HD5 | 35GL6 | |
| 28Z5 | | 35HB8 | |
| 29 | | 35L6G | 35L6GT, 35L6GT/G |
| 29GK6 | | 35L6GT | 35L6G, 35L6GT/G |
| 29KQ6 | | 35L6GT/G | 35L6G, 35L6GT |
| 30 | | 35S | 35S/51S, 51S, 35/51, 35, 51, 24A§, 24S§ |
| 30A5 | 35C5, 35C5A | 35S/51S | 35S, 51S, 35/51, 35, 51, 24A§, 24S§ |
| 30AE3 | | 35W4 | 35W4A |
| 30AG11 | | 35W4A | 35W4† |
| 30CW5 | | 35Y4 | |
| 30HD5 | 28HD5 | 35Z3 | 35Z3LT |
| 30HJ5 | | 35Z3LT | 35Z3 |
| 30KD6 | | 35Z4 | 35Z4GT |
| 31 | | 35Z4GT | 35Z4 |
| 31A3 | | 35Z5 | 35Z5G, 35Z5GT, 35Z5GT/G |
| 31BX7GT | | 35Z5G | 35Z5, 35Z5GT, 35Z5GT/G |
| 31JS6A | | 35Z5GT | 35Z5, 35Z5G, 35Z5GT/G |
| 32 | 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4P, 1B4T, 34, 951, 1C4*, 1K4* | 35Z5GT/G | 35Z5, 35Z5G, 35Z5GT |
| 32AB | | 35Z6G | 35Z6GT |
| 32ET5 | 32ET5A, 34GD5, 34GD5A | 35Z6GT | 35Z5 |
| 32ET5A | 32ET5†, 34GD5A | 36 | 36A, 64*, 64A* |
| 32GA7 | | 36A | 36, 64*, 64A* |
| 32L7GT | | 36AM3 | 36AM3A, 36AM3B |
| 33 | | 36AM3A | 36AM3, 36AM3B |
| 33GT7 | | 36AM3B | 36AM3†, 36AM3A† |
| 33GY7 | 33GY7A | 37 | 37A, 76, S6A*, S6AS*, 67*, 67A* |
| 33GY7A | 33GY7 | 37A | 37, 76, S6A*, 56AS*, 67*, 67A* |
| 33JV6 | | 38 | 38A |
| 34 | 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 1B4, 1B4G, 1B4P, 1B4T, 32, 951, 1C4*, 1K4* | | |
| 34CD3 | | | |
| 34CE3 | | | |
| 34CM3 | | | |
| 34GD5 | 34GD5A, 32ET5, 32ET5A | | |

§ May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|
| 38A | 38 | 50FE5 | |
| 38A3 | | 50FK5 | |
| 38HE7 | | 50FY8 | |
| 38HK7 | 38HE7 | 50HC6 | |
| 39 | 39/44, 44 | 50HK6 | 50HC6 |
| 39/44 | 39, 44 | 50HN5 | |
| 40 | | 50JY6 | |
| 40A1 | | 50L6G | 50L6GT |
| 40B2 | | 50L6GT | 50L6G |
| 40FR5 | | 50X6 | |
| 40KD6 | | 50Y6G | 50Y6GT, 50Y6GT/G |
| 40KG6 | | 50Y6GT | 50Y6G, 50Y6GT/G |
| 40Z5 | 40Z5GT, 40Z5/45Z5GT, 45Z5GT | 50Y6GT/G | 50Y6G, 50Y6GT |
| 40Z5/45Z5GT | 40Z5, 40Z5GT, 45Z5GT | 50Y7GT | 50Z7G, 50Z7GT |
| 40Z5GT | 40Z5, 40Z5/45Z5GT, 45Z5GT | 50Z6G | 50AX6G, 50AX6GT |
| 41 | 42* | 50Z7G | 50Z7GT, 50Y7GT |
| 42 | 41* | 50Z7GT | 50Z7G, 50Y7GT |
| 42EC4 | | 51 | 51S, 35, 35/51, 35S/51S, 35S, 24A§, 24S§ |
| 42KN6 | | 51S | 51, 35, 35/51, 35S/51S, 35S, 24A§, 24S§ |
| 43 | 43MG | 52 | |
| 43MG | 43 | 53 | |
| 44 | 39, 39/44 | 55 | 55S |
| 45 | 45A | 55N3 | |
| 45A | 45 | 55S | 55 |
| 45A5 | | 56 | 56S, 27, 27S |
| 45B5 | | 56A | 56AS, 67, 67A, 37*, 37A*, 76* |
| 45Z3 | | 56AS | 56A, 67, 67A, 37*, 37A*, 76* |
| 45Z5GT | 40Z5, 40Z5/45Z5GT, 40Z5GT | 56R9 | |
| 46 | | 56S | 56, 27 27S |
| 47 | | 57 | 57S |
| 48 | | 57A | 57AS, 6C6*, 77* |
| 49 | | 57AS | 57A, 6C6*, 77* |
| 50 | | 57S | 57 |
| 50A1 | | 58 | 58S |
| 50A5 | | 58AS | 6D6*, 78* |
| 50AX6G | 50AX6GT | 58HE7 | |
| 50AX6GT | 50AX6G | 58S | 58 |
| 50B5 | | 59 | |
| 50BK5 | | 59B | |
| 50BM8 | | 60E3 | |
| 50C5 | 50C5A | 60EH5 | |
| 50C5A | 50C5† | 60FX5 | |
| 50C6G | 50C6GA | 60HLS | |
| 50C6GA | 50C6G | 64 | 64A, 65, 65A, 36*, 36A* |
| 50CA5 | 50EH5, 50EH5A | 64A | 64, 65, 65A, 36*, 36A* |
| 50CD6G | | 65 | 65A, 64, 64A |
| 50DC4 | | 65A | 65, 64, 64A |
| 50E5 | | 67 | 67A, 56A, 56AS, 37*, 37A*, 76* |
| 50EH5 | 50EH5A, 50CA5 | | |
| 50EH5A | 50EH5†, 50CA5† | | |
| 50FA5 | | | |

* May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| 67A | 67, 56A, 56AS, 37*, 37A*, 76* | 807 | |
| 68 | 68A | 950 | |
| 68A | 68 | 951 | 1A4, 1A4P, 1A4T, 1B4P, 1B4G, 1B4T, 32, 34, 1C4*, 1K4* |
| 70A7GT | | 5642 | |
| 70L7GT | | 5879 | |
| 71 | 71A*, 71B* | 5881 | 6L6GC, 7581, 7581A |
| 71A | 71*, 71B* | 6080 | 6AS7G, 6AS7GA, 6AS7GT |
| 71B | 71*, 71A* | 6267 | |
| 75 | 75S | 6550 | |
| 75S | 75 | 6973 | |
| VR75 | OA3, OA3A | 7025 | 7025A, 12AX7, 12AX7A, 12DF7, 12DT7, 12AD7*, 12BZ7*, 12DM7* |
| 76 | 37, 37A, 56A*, 56AS*, 67*, 67A* | 7025A | 7025, 12AX7, 12AX7A, 12DF7, 12DT7, 12AD7*, 12BZ7*, 12DM7* |
| 77 | 6C6, 57A*, 57AS* | 7027 | 7027A |
| 78 | 6D6, 58AS | 7189 | 7189A |
| 79 | | 7189A | |
| 80 | 5X3, 13, 83V, B8 | 7199 | |
| 81 | 16, 16B | 7247 | 12DW7 |
| 82 | 82V | 7355 | |
| 82V | 82 | 7408 | 6V6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 6V6GTA, 6V6GT/G, 6V6GTY, 6V6GTX, 6V6GX, 6V6Y |
| 83 | 5Z3 | 7534 | |
| 83V | | 7543 | |
| 84/6Z4 | 6Z4, 98 | 7581 | 6AU6, 6AU6A 7581A, 6L6GC |
| G84 | 22Z, 22Z/G84 | 7581A | |
| 85 | 85S | 7591 | 7591A |
| 85AS | | 7591A | |
| 85S | 85 | 7687 | |
| 88 | 82, 82V | 7695 | |
| 89 | 89Y | 7754 | |
| 89Y | 89 | 7867 | 6EX6* |
| VR90 | OB3, OB3A | 7868 | |
| 95 | 2A5 | 8278 | |
| 96 | | 9001 | |
| 98 | 84/6Z4, 6Z4 | 9002 | |
| V99 | | 9003 | |
| X99 | | BA | |
| VR105 | OC3, OC3A | BH | BA |
| 112A | 12A | BR | |
| 117L7GT | 117L7/M7GT, 117M7GT | XXB | 3C6 |
| 117L7/M7GT | 117L7GT, 117M7GT | XXD | 14AF7 |
| 117M7GT | 117L7GT, 117L7/M7GT | XXFM | 7X7 |
| 117N7GT | 117P7GT | XXL | 7A4 |
| 117P7GT | 117N7GT | X155 | 6BC8, 6BQ7, 6BQ7A, 6BS8, 6BZ7, 6BZ8, 6BK7*, 6BK7A*, 6BK7B* |
| 117Z3 | | | |
| 117Z4GT | | | |
| 117Z6G | 117Z6GT, 117Z6GT/G | | |
| 117Z6GT | 117Z6G, 117Z6GT/G* | | |
| 117Z6GT/G | 117Z6G, 117Z6GT | | |
| VR150 | OD3, OD3A | | |
| 182B/482B | 71*, 71A*, 71B* | | |
| 183/483 | | | |
| 485 | | | |

* May not work in all circuits.

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† Series circuit not requiring controlled warm-up time.

ADDITIONAL RECEIVING-TUBE SUBSTITUTIONS

ADDITIONAL RECEIVING-TUBE SUBSTITUTIONS

ADDITIONAL RECEIVING-TUBE SUBSTITUTIONS

Section 2

PICTURE-TUBE SUBSTITUTES

This listing is numerical-alphabetical, with the substitutes shown in the right-hand column. Substitutes are not recommended for some types and, for this reason are not shown in many instances. The listing of a certain tube type as a substitute for another one does not necessarily mean the reverse is true. Always refer to the left-hand column for the original type number. Then find the substitute in the right-hand column.

Minor changes may be necessary when a picture tube is substituted. These changes are indicated by various symbols following the type number. The key to these symbols is given below. **Be absolutely certain to refer to this key.**

A listing of those tubes that require odd filament voltages (other than 6.3 volts) is given on page 58. Those tubes having low E_{g2} potentials are listed on page 59. This is a handy reference when setting up your picture-tube testing and rejuvenating equipment.

Key to Footnotes:

- * Omit ion trap.
- ** Add ion trap.
- # Connect pin 6 to pin 2 or pin 10.
- ▲ May require longer or shorter H.V. lead.
- 1 Parallel-filament circuits only.
- 6 Add high-voltage filter capacitor.
- 7 Ground the Aquadeg coating.
- 8 Change the anode connector.
- 9 Change the ion trap.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 2EP4 | | 11TP4 | |
| 7RP4 | 7RP4A | 12AYP4 | 12AZP4 ¹ , 12BAP4 ¹ , 12BSP4 ¹ |
| 7RP4A | 7RP4 | 12AZP4 | 12AYP4 ¹ , 12BAP4 ¹ , 12BSP4 ¹ |
| 8AP4 | 8AP4A | 12BAP4 | 12BSP4, 12AYP4 ¹ , 12AZP4 ¹ |
| 8AP4A | 8AP4 | 12BEP4 | |
| 8HP4 | 8MP4 | 12BFP4 | |
| 8LP4 | | 12BGP4 | |
| 8MP4 | | 12BJP4 | |
| 9QP4 | 9QP4A | 12BKP4 | 12BQP4 |
| 9QP4A | 9QP4 | 12BLP4 | |
| 9SP4 | | 12BMP4 | 12CDP4 |
| 9TP4 | | 12BNP4 | 12BNP4A |
| 9UP4 | | 12BNP4A | 12BNP4 |
| 9WP4 | | 12BQP4 | 112BKP4 |
| 10ABP4 | 10ABP4A, B, C, 10AEP4 ¹ | 12BRP4 | |
| 10ABP4A | 10ABP4, B, C, 10AEP4 ¹ | 12BSP4 | 12BAP4, 12AYP4, 12AZP4 |
| 10ABP4B | 10ABP4, A, C, 10AEP4 ¹ | 12BTP4 | |
| 10ABP4C | 10ABP4, A, B, 10AEP4 ¹ | 12BUP4 | 12BUP4A |
| 10ADP4 | | 12BUP4A | 12BUP4 |
| 10AEP4 | 10ABP4 ¹ , A ¹ , B ¹ , C ¹ | 12BVP4 | |
| 10AJP4 | | 12BZP4 | |
| 10BP4 | 10BPA, C ⁹ , D ⁹ , 10FP4*, A* | 12CBP4 | |
| 10BP4A | 10BP4, C ⁹ , D ⁹ , 10FP4*, A* | 12CDP4 | 12BMP4 |
| 10BP4C | 10BP4D, 10BP4 ⁹ , A ⁹ , 10FP4*, A* | 12CEP4 | |
| 10BP4D | 10BP4C, 10BP4 ⁹ , A ⁹ , 10FP4*, A* | 12CFP4 | 12CNP4 |
| 10CP4 | | 12CHP4 | |
| 10DP4 | | 12CNP4 | 12CFP4 |
| 10EP4 | 10BP4AB, 10CP4*, 10FP4* ⁸ , A ⁸ | 12CP4 | |
| 10FP4 | 10FP4A, 10BP4**, A**, C**, D** | 12CQP4 | |
| 10FP4A | 10FP4, 10BP4**, A**, C**, D** | 12CSP4 | |
| 10MP4 | 10MP4A | 12CTP4 | |
| 10MP4A | 10MP4 | 12CZP4 | |
| 10RP4 | | 12JP4 | 12RP4**, 12QP4**, 12QP4A** |
| 11AP4 | | 12KP4 | 12KP4A, 12ZP4**, 12ZP4A** |
| 11BP4 | | 12KP4A | 12KP4, 12ZP4**, 12ZP4A** |
| 11CP4 | 11LP4 ¹ | 12LP4 | 12LP4A, 12LP4C, 12KP4*, 12KP4A*, 12ZP4 ⁹ , 12ZP4A ⁹ |
| 11DP4 | | 12LP4A | 12LP4, 12LP4C, 12KP4*, 12KP4A*, 12ZP4 ⁹ , 12ZP4A ⁹ |
| 11EP4 | 11FP4 ¹ | 12LP4C | 12LP4, 12LP4A, 12KP*, 12KP4A*, 12ZP4 ⁹ , 12ZP4A ⁹ |
| 11FP4 | 11EP4 ¹ | 12QP4 | 12QP4A, 12RP4, 12JP4* |
| 11GP4 | 11MP4 ¹ | 12QP4A | 12QP4, 12RP4, 12JP4* |
| 11HP4 | 11HP4A | 12RP4 | 12QP4, 12QP4A, 12JP4* |
| 11HP4A | 11HP4 | 12TP4 | |
| 11JP4 | | | |
| 11KP4 | | | |
| 11LP4 | 11CP4 ¹ | | |
| 11MP4 | 11GP4 ¹ | | |
| 11QP4 | | | |
| 11RP4 | | | |
| 11SP22 | | | |

PICTURE TUBES

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 12UP4 | 12UP4A, 12UP4B* | 14RP4A | 14RP4, 14NP4, A, 14SP4, 14WP4*, 14XP4 [†] , A ¹ , 14ZP4* |
| 12UP4A | 12UP4, 12UP4B* | 14SP4 | 14NP4, A, 14RP4, 14RP4A, 14WP4*, 14XP4 [†] , 14XP4A ¹ , 14ZP4* |
| 12UP4B | 12UP4 [†] , 12UP4A ⁹ | 14UP4 | 14DP4** |
| 12VP4 | 12VP4A | 14WP4 | 14ZP4 |
| 12VP4A | 12VP4 | 14XP4 | 14XP4A, 14NP4 [†] , A ¹ , 14RP4 [†] , 14RP4A ¹ , 14SP4 [†] , 14WP4*, 14ZP4* |
| 12WP4 | | 14XP4A | 14XP4, 14NP4 [†] , A ¹ , 14RP4 [†] , 14RP4A ¹ , 14SP4 [†] , 14WP4*, 14ZP4* |
| 12XP4 | | 14ZP4 | 14WP4 |
| 12YP4 | | 15AP4 | 15DP4**, A** |
| 12ZP4 | 12ZP4A, 12JP4 ⁶ , B, 12KP4*, 12KP4A* | 15CP4 | |
| 12ZP4A | 12ZP4, 12JP4 ⁶ , B, 12KP4*, 12KP4A* | 15DP4 | 15DP4A, 15AP4* |
| 13AP4 | | 15DP4A | 15DP4, 15AP4* |
| 14ACP4 | 14AEP4* | 15GP22 | |
| 14AEP4 | | 15HP22 | |
| 14AJP4 | 14ASP4*, 14AVP4* | 15JP4 | |
| 14ARP4 | 14AUP4 [†] | 16ABP4 | 16AEP4# |
| 14ASP4 | 14AVP4 | 16ACP4 | |
| 14ATP4 | | 16AEP4 | 16ABP4 |
| 14AUP4 | 14AWP4, 14ARP4 [†] | 16AFP4 | |
| 14AVP4 | 14ASP4 | 16ANP4 | 16AQP4, 16ASP4 [†] , 16AXP4 [†] |
| 14AWP4 | 14AUP4 | 16AP4 | 16AP4A, 16AP4B |
| 14BCP22 | | 16AP4A | 16AP4, B |
| 14BDP4 | | 16AP4B | 16AP4, A |
| 14BP4 | 14BP4A, 14CP4, A, 14EP4, 14CP4B* | 16AQP4 | 16ANP4, 16ASP4 [†] , 16AXP4 [†] |
| 14BP4A | 14BP4, 14CP4, A, 14EP4, 14CP4B* | 16ASP4 | 16AXP4, 16ANP4 [†] , 16AQP4 [†] |
| 14CP4 | 14CP4A, 14BP4, A, 14EP4, 14CP4B* | 16ATP4 | |
| 14CP4A | 14BP4, A, 14CP4, 14EP4, 14CP4B* | 16AUP4 | 16BFP4 [†] , 16BMP4I |
| 14CP4B | 14CP4**, A**, 14BP4**, A**, 14EP4** | 16AVP4 | 16BCP4 |
| 14DP4 | 14CP4 ⁷ , 9, A ⁷ , 9, 14EP4 ⁷ , 9, 14FP4 ⁹ , 14UP4* | 16AWP4 | 16AZP4 [†] |
| 14EP4 | 14BP4, A, 14CP4, A, B* | 16AXP4 | 16ASP4, 16ANP4 [†] , 16AQP4 [†] |
| 14GP4 | | 16AYP4 | 16BDP4 [†] |
| 14HP4 | | 16AZP4 | 16AWP4 [†] |
| 14KP4 | 14KP4A | 16BAP4 | 16BEP4 [†] |
| 14KP4A | | 16BDP4 | 16AYP4 [†] |
| 14NP4 | 14NP4A, 14RP4, A, 14SP4, 14WP4*, 14XP4 [†] , A ¹ , 14ZP4* | 16BEP4 | 16BAP4 [†] |
| 14NP4A | 14NP4, 14RP4, A, 14SP4, 14WP4*, 14XP4 [†] , A ¹ , 14ZP4* | 16BFP4 | 16AUP4 [†] , 16BMP4 [†] |
| 14QP4 | 14QP4A, B*, 14HP4 | 16BGP4 | 16BWP4, 16BHP4 [†] , 16BVP4*, 16CMP4A [†] |
| 14QP4A | 14QP4, B*, 14HP4 | 16BMP4 | 16AUP4 [†] , 16BFP4 [†] |
| 14QP4B | 14QP4**, A**, 14HP4** | 16BNP4 | |
| 14RP4 | 14RP4A, 14NP4, A, 14SP4, 14WP4*, 14XP4 [†] , A ¹ , 14ZP4* | | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 16BRP4 | 16BVP4 ¹ , 16BWP4 ^{1a} , 16CAP4 ^{1a} , 16CEP4 ^{1a} , 16CJP4 ¹ , 16CKP4 ¹ , 16CMP4 ¹ | 16HP4A | 16HP4 |
| 16BSP4 | 16BKP4 ¹ , 16BLP4 ^{1a} , 16BTP4 ¹ | 16JP4 | 16JP4A |
| 16BUP4 | | 16JP4A | 16JP4 |
| 16BVP4 | 16BWP4 ^{1a} | 16KP4 | 16KP4A, 16RP4, A, B*, 16TP4 |
| 16BWP4 | 16BGP4, 16BVP4 ^{1a} | 16KP4A | 16KP4, 16RP4, A, B*, 16TP4 |
| 16BX4 | | 16LP4 | 16LP4A, 16ZP4 |
| 16BY4 | | 16LP4A | 16LP4, 16ZP4 |
| 16CAP4 | 16BWP4, 16CEP4, 16BRP4 ^{1a} , 16BVP4 ^{1a} , 16CJP4 ^{1a} , 16CKP4 ^{1a} , 16CMP4 ^{1a} | 16MP4 | 16MP4A, 16JP4, A |
| 16CDP22 | | 16MP4A | 16MP4, 16JP4, A |
| 16CEP4 | 16BWP4, 16CAP4, 16BRP4 ^{1a} , 16BVP4 ^{1a} , 16CJP4 ^{1a} , 16CKP4 ^{1a} , 16CMP4 ^{1a} | 16QP4 | 16XP4 |
| 16CFP4 | | 16RP4 | 16RP4A, 16KP4, A, 16TP4, 16RP4B ¹ |
| 16CHP4 | 16CHP4A | 16RP4A | 16RP4, 16KP4, A, 16RP4B* |
| 16CHP4A | 16CHP4 | 16RP4B | 16KP4**, A**, 16RP4**, A**, 16TP4** |
| 16CJP4 | | 16SP4 | 16SP4A, 16WP4A, B |
| 16CKP4 | 16BRP4 ¹ , 16BVP4 ¹ , 16BWP4 ^{1a} , 16CAP4 ^{1a} , 16CEP4 ^{1a} , 16CJP4 ¹ , 16CMP4 ¹ | 16SP4A | 16SP4, 16WP4A, B |
| 16CMP4 | 16BVP4, 16CJP4, 16BRP4 ¹ , 16BWP4 ^{1a} , 16CAP4 ^{1a} , 16CEP4 ^{1a} , 16CKP4 ¹ | 16TP4 | 16KP4, A, 16RP4, A, B* |
| 16CMP4A | 16BGP4 ^{1a} , 16BWP4 ^{1a} | 16UP4 | 16KP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 16QP4 ¹ , 16RP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 16TP4 ¹ , 16XP4 ¹ |
| 16CNP4 | | 16VP4 | 16WP4 ¹ , 16YP4 ¹ |
| 16CP4 | | 16WP4 | 16WP4A, B ¹ , 16SP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 16VP4 ¹ |
| 16CQP4 | | 16WP4A | 16WP4B, 16SP4, A, 16WP4 ¹ , 16YP4 ¹ |
| 16CTP4 | 16BWP4, 16CAP4, 16CEP4, 16BRP4 ^{1a} , 16BVP4 ^{1a} , 16CJP4 ^{1a} , 16CKP4 ^{1a} , 16CMP4 ^{1a} , 16CUP4 ^{1a} | 16WP4B | 16WP4A, 16SP4, A, 16WP4 ¹ , 16YP4 ¹ |
| 16CUP4 | 16BVP4, 16CJP4, 16CMP4, 16BRP4 ¹ , 16BWP4 ^{1a} , 16CAP4 ^{1a} , 16CEP4 ^{1a} , 16CKP4 ^{1a} , 16CTP4 ^{1a} | 16XP4 | 16QP4, 16UP4 ¹ |
| 16DP4 | 16DP4A | 16YP4 | 16WP4A ¹ , B ¹ , 16SP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 16VP4 ¹ |
| 16DP4A | 16DP4 | 16ZP4 | 16LP4, A, 16CP4 ¹ |
| 16EP4 | 16EP4A, 16EP4B | 17AP4 | |
| 16EP4A | 16EP4, 16EP4B | 17ASP4 | |
| 16EP4B | 16EP4, 16EP4A | 17ATP4 | 17ATP4A, 17AVP4, A, 17BUP4, 17CBP4, 17CLP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4 ^{1a} , 17CUP4 ¹ , 17DCP4 ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ |
| 16FP4 | | 17ATP4A | 17ATP4, 17AVP4, A, 17BUP4, 17CBP4, 17CLP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4 ¹ , 17CUP4 ¹ , 17DCP4 ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ |
| 16GP4 | 16GP4A | 17AVP4 | 17AVP4A, 17ATP4, A, 17BUP4, 17CBP4, 17CLP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4 ¹ , 17CUP4 ¹ , 17DCP4 ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ |
| 16GP4A | 16GP4 | | |
| 16GP4B | 16GP4 | | |
| 16GP4C | 16GP4 | | |
| 16HP4 | 16HP4A | | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 17AVP4A | 17AVP4, 17ATP4, A, 17BUP4, 17CBP4, 17CLP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4* ¹ , 17CUP4* ¹ , 17DCP4* ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ | 17CBP4 | 17ATP4, A, 17AVP4, A, 17BUP4, 17CLP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4* ¹ , 17CUP4* ¹ , 17DCP4* ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ |
| 17BJP4 | 17BSP4 ¹ , 17CUP4 ¹ , 17DCP4 ¹ | 17CDP4 | |
| 17BKP4 | 17BKP4A, 17ATP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17AVP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BJP4* ¹ , 17BSP4* ¹ , 17BUP4 ¹ , 17CBP4 ¹ , 17CLP4 ¹ , 17CUP4* ¹ , 17DCP4 ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ | 17CEP4 | 17CFP4 ¹ |
| 17BKP4A | 17BKP4, 17ATP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17AVP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BJP4* ¹ , 17BSP4*, 17BUP4 ¹ , 17CBP4 ¹ , 17CLP4 ¹ , 17CUP4* ¹ , 17DCP4* ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ | 17CFP4 | 17CEP4 ¹ |
| 17BMP4 | 17BNP4* | 17CGP4 | |
| 17BNP4 | | 17CKP4 | 17CAP4, 17BRP4**, 17BZP4 ¹ , 17CTP4 ¹ , 17CVP4 ¹ , 17DTP4 ¹ , 17BZP4 ¹ |
| 17BP4 | 17BPA7, 17BPA7, 17BPC7, 17BPD7, 17AP47, 17JP47 | 17CLP4 | 17ATP4, A, 17AVP4, A, 17BUP4, 17CBP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4* ¹ , 17CUP4* ¹ , 17DCP4* ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ |
| 17BPA4 | 17BPA6, B, C, D*, 17AP4, 17JP4 | 17CMP4 | 17CNP4, 17CRP4 ¹ , 17CXP4 ¹ |
| 17BPA8 | 17BPA6, A, C, D*, 17AP4, 17JP4 | 17CNP4 | 17CMP4, 17CRP4 ¹ , 17CXP4 ¹ |
| 17BPA9 | 17BPA6, A, B, D*, 17AP4, 17JP4 | 17CP4 | 17CP4A |
| 17BPA10 | 17BPA**6, A**, B**, C**, 17AP4**, 17JP4** | 17CP4A | 17CP4 |
| 17BZP4 | 17BZP4* ¹ , 17CAP4*, 17CKP4*, 17CTP4* ¹ , 17CVP4* ¹ , 17DTP4* ¹ , 17DZP4* ¹ | 17CRP4 | 17CXP4, 17CMP4 ¹ , 17CNP4 ¹ |
| 17BSP4 | 17BJP4 ¹ , 17CUP4 ¹ , 17DCP4 ¹ | 17CSP4 | 17BWP4, 17BYP4 ¹ |
| 17BTP4 | | 17CTP4 | 17BZP4 ¹ , 17CAP4 ¹ , 17CKP4 ¹ , 17CVP4 ¹ , 17DTP4 ¹ , 17DZP4 ¹ |
| 17BUP4 | 17ATP4, A, 17AVP4, A, 17CBP4, 17CLP4, 17BJP4*, 17BKP4 ¹ , 17BKP4A ¹ , 17BSP4* ¹ , 17CUP4* ¹ , 17DCP4* ¹ , 17DJP4 ¹ | 17CUP4 | 17DCP4, 17BJP4, 17BSP4, 17DJP4** |
| 17BVP4 | 17BWP4*, 17BYP4* ¹ , 17CSP4* | 17CVP4 | 17BZP4 ¹ , 17CAP4 ¹ , 17CKP4 ¹ , 17CTP4 ¹ , 17DTP4 ¹ , 17DZP4 ¹ |
| 17BWP4 | 17CSP4, 17BYP4 ¹ | 17CWP4 | 17DSP4, 17EFP4 ¹ |
| 17BYP4 | 17BWP4 ¹ , 17CSP4 ¹ | 17CXP4 | 17CRP4, 17CMP4 ¹ , 17CNP4 ¹ |
| 17BZP4 | | 17CYP4 | 17CZP4 |
| 17CAP4 | 17BZP4, 17CKP4, 17DTP4, 17BRP4**, 17CTP4 ¹ , 17CVP4 ¹ , 17DZP4 ¹ | 17CZP4 | 17CYP4 |
| | | 17DAP4 | 17DRP4 |
| | | 17DBP4 | 17DWP4* ¹ , 17HP4 ¹ , A ¹ , B ¹ , C ¹ , 17KP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17RP4 ¹ , C ¹ |
| | | 17DCP4 | 17CUP4, 17BJP4 ¹ , 17BSP4 ¹ |
| | | 17DEP4 | 17EBP4 |
| | | 17DHP4 | 17ATP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17AVP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BJP4* ¹ , 17BKP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 17BSP4* ¹ , 17BUP4 ¹ , 17CBP4 ¹ , 17CLP4 ¹ , 17CUP4*, 17DCP4* |
| | | 17DJP4 | 17DKP4 |
| | | 17DLP4 | 17EBP4 ¹ |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 17DQP4 | | 17VP4B | 17VP4, 17LP4, A, B* |
| 17DRP4 | 17DAP4 | 17YP4 | 17QP4, A, B* |
| 17DSP4 | 17EBP4 ¹ , 17EFP4 ¹ | 19ABP4 | |
| 17DTP4 | | 19ACP4 | 19CHP4, 19CKP4, 19DLP4, 19FVP4 ¹ |
| 17DWP4 | | 19AEP4 | |
| 17DXP4 | 17DPH4, 17EBP4, 17DKP4 ¹ | 19AFP4 | 19AUP4, 19BAP4 ¹ , 19BCP4 ¹ |
| 17DZP4 | 17DTP4 ¹ | 19AHP4 | 19ALP4 ¹ |
| 17EAP4 | | 19AJP4 | 19CDP4 ¹ , 19CQP4 ¹ , 19CXP4 ¹ |
| 17EBP4 | | 19ALP4 | 19AHP4 ¹ |
| 17EFP4 | | 19ANP4 | 19YP4 ¹ |
| 17EHP4 | | 19AP4 | 19AP4A, 19AP4B, 19AP4C, 19AP4D |
| 17EJP22 | 17ENP22 | 19AP4A | 19AP4, 19AP4B, 19AP4C, 19AP4D |
| 17ELP4 | | 19AP4B | 19AP4, 19AP4A, 19AP4C, 19AP4D |
| 17EMP4 | | 19AP4C | 19AP4, 19AP4A, 19AP4B, 19AP4D |
| 17ENP22 | 17EJP22 | 19AP4D | 19AP4, 19AP4A, 19AP4B, 19AP4C |
| 17EQP4 | | 19AQP4 | 19AXP4 ¹ , 19BLP4 ¹ , 19XP4 ¹ |
| 17FP4 | 17FP4A | 19ARP4 | 19ASP4 ¹ , 19CEP4 ¹ |
| 17FP4A | 17FP4 | 19ASP4 | 19CEP4, 19ARP4 ¹ |
| 17GP4 | | 19ATP4 | 19AFP4, 19AUP4, 19BAP4 ¹ , 19BCP4 ¹ , 19BMP4 ¹ |
| 17HP4 | 17HP4A, B, C*, 17KP4, A, 17RP4, C, 17DBP4 ¹ , 17DWP4* | 19AUP4 | 19AFP4, 19BAP4 ¹ , 19BCP4 ¹ |
| 17HP4A | 17HP4, B, C*, 17KP4, A, 17RP4, C, 17DBP4 ¹ , 17DWP4* | 19AVP4 | 19AYP4 ¹ |
| 17HP4B | 17HP4, A, C*, 17KP4, A, 17RP4, C, 17DBP4 ¹ , 17DWP4* | 19AXP4 | 19AYP4, 19AVP4 ¹ , 19XP4 ¹ |
| 17HP4C | 17HP4**, A**, B**, 17DWP4, 17KP4**, A**, 17DWP4* | 19AYP4 | 19AVP4 ¹ |
| 17JP4 | 17AP4, 17BP4 ⁶ , A, B, C, D* | 19BAP4 | 19BCP4, 19AFP4 ¹ , 19AUP4 ¹ |
| 17KP4 | 17KP4A | 19BCP4 | 19BAP4, 19AFP4 ¹ , 19AUP4 ¹ |
| 17KP4A | 17KP4 | 19BDP4 | |
| 17LP4 | 17LP4A, B*, 17VP4, 17VP4B | 19BEP4 | 19CTP4, 19DJP4, 19BSP4 ¹ |
| 17LP4A | 17LP4, B*, 17VP4, 17VP4B | 19BFP4 | |
| 17LP4B | 17LP4**, A**, 17VP4**, B** | 19BHP4 | |
| 17QCP4 | | 19BLP4 | 19CYP4 |
| 17QP4 | 17QP4A, B*, 17YP4 | 19BMP4 | 19AFP4, 19AUP4, 19BAP4 ¹ , 19BCP4 ¹ |
| 17QP4A | 17QP4, B*, 17YP4 | 19BNP4 | 19BQP4, 19CVP4 ¹ , 19DYP4 ¹ , 19GMP4 ¹ |
| 17QP4B | 17QP4**, A**, 17YP4** | 19BQP4 | 19BNP4, 19CVP4 ¹ , 19DYP4 ¹ , 19GMP4 ¹ |
| 17RP4 | 17RP4C, 17HP4, A, B, C*, 17KP4, A, 17DBP4 ¹ , 17DWP4* | 19BRP4 | 19DKP4, 19CZP4 ¹ , 19DAP4 ¹ |
| 17RP4C | 17RP4, 17HP4, A, B, C*, 17KP4, A, 17DBP4 ¹ , 17DWP4* | | |
| 17SP4 | | | |
| 17TP4 | | | |
| 17UP4 | 17QP4, 17QP4A, B*, 17YP4 | | |
| 17VP4 | 17VP4B, 17LP4, A, B* | | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 19BSP4 | 19BEP4 ¹ , 19CTP4 ¹ , 19DJP4 ¹ | 19EAP4 | 19DUP4, 19ENP4, A, 19DHP4 ¹ , 19DSP4 ¹ , 19EFP4 ¹ , 19ESP4 ¹ |
| 19BTP4 | 19CYP4 | 19EBP4 | 19GFP4 ¹ |
| 19BVP4 | 19BWP4 ¹ | 19ECP4 | |
| 19BWP4 | 19BVP4 ¹ | 19EDP4 | 19DWP4 ¹ , 19FCP4 ¹ , 19GJP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 19CAP4 | | 19EFP4 | 19DHP4, 19DSP4, 19ESP4, 19DUP4 ¹ , 19EAP4 ¹ , 19ENP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 19CDP4 | 19CQP4, 19CXP4, 19AJP4 ¹ | 19EGP4 | 19HAP4 ¹ |
| 19CEP4 | 19BAP4, 19BCP4, 19AFP4 ¹ , 19AUP4 ¹ , 19BMP4 ¹ | 19EHP4 | 19EHP4A, 19FJP4 ¹ |
| 19CFP4 | 19CHP4, 19CKP4, 19DLP4, 19FVP4 ¹ | 19EHP4A | 19EHP4, 19FJP4 ¹ |
| 19CGP4 | | 19EJP4 | 19FEP4, A, B |
| 19CHP4 | 19CKP4, 19DLP4, 19FVP4 ¹ | 19EKP4 | 19EZP4 |
| 19CJP4 | | 19ELP4 | |
| 19CKP4 | 19FVP4 ¹ | 19ENP4 | 19ENP4A, 19DUP4, 19EAP4, 19DHP4 ¹ , 19DSP4 ¹ , 19EFP4 ¹ , 19ESP4 ¹ |
| 19CLP4 | 19BDP4, 19CRP4 | 19ENP4A | 19ENP4, 19DUP4, 19EAP4, 19DHP4 ¹ , 19DSP4 ¹ , 19EFP4 ¹ , 19ESP4 ¹ |
| 19CMP4 | 19CMP4A | 19EP4 | 19JP4 |
| 19CMP4A | | 19ESP4 | 19DHP4, 19DSP4, 19EFP4, 19DUP4 ¹ , 19EAP4 ¹ , 19ENP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 19CQP4 | 19CDP4, 19CXP4, 19AJP4 ¹ | 19ETP4 | |
| 19CUP4 | 19DFP4 ¹ | 19EUP4 | 19EDP4, 19DWP4 ¹ , 19FCP4 ¹ , 19GJP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 19CVP4 | 19DYP4, 19GMP4 | 19EXP22 | 19FMP22 |
| 19CXP4 | 19CDP4, 19CQP4, 19AJP4 ¹ | 19EZP4 | 19EKP4 |
| 19CYP4 | | 19FBP4 | 19EGP4, 19HAP4 ¹ |
| 19CZP4 | 19DAP4, 19DKP4 ¹ | 19FCP4 | 19DWP4, 19GJP4, A, 19EDP4 ¹ |
| 19DAP4 | 19CZP4, 19DKP4 ¹ | 19FEP4 | 19FEP4A, B, 19EJP4 |
| 19DBP4 | | 19FEP4A | 19FEP4B |
| 19DCP4 | 19EDP4, 19EUP4, 19DWP4 ¹ , 19FCP4 ¹ , 19FTP4 ¹ , 19GJP4 ¹ , A ¹ | 19FEP4B | 19FEP4A |
| 19DEP4 | | 19FGP4 | |
| 19DFP4 | 19CUP4 ¹ | 19FHP4 | |
| 19DHP4 | 19DSP4, 19EFP4, 19ESP4, 19DUP4 ¹ , 19EAP4 ¹ , 19ENP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 19FUP4 ¹ | 19FJP4 | 19EHP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 19DKP4 | 19CZP4 ¹ , 19DAP4 ¹ | 19FLP4 | 19DQP4 ¹ , 19DRP4 ¹ |
| 19DLP4 | 19CHP4, 19CKP4, 19FVP4 ¹ | 19FNP4 | 19GKP4 ¹ |
| 19DNP4 | 19DKP4, 19CZP4 ¹ , 19DAP4 ¹ | 19FP4 | 19GP4 |
| 19DP4 | 19DP4A, 19FP4 ⁶ , 9, 19GP4 ⁶ | 19FTP4 | 19DWP4, 19FCP4, 19GJP4, A, 19DCP4 ¹ , 19EDP4 ¹ , 19EUP4 ¹ |
| 19DP4A | 19DP4, 19FP4 ⁶ , 9 19GP4 ⁶ | 19FWP4 | |
| 19DQP4 | 19DRP4 ¹ , 19FLP4 ⁸ | 19FXP22 | |
| 19DRP4 | 19DQP4 ¹ , 19FLP4 ¹⁰ | 19FZP4 | |
| 19DSP4 | 19DHP4, 19EFP4, 19ESP4, 19DUP4 ¹ , 19EAP4 ¹ , 19ENP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 19FUP4 ¹ | 19GAP4 | |
| 19DUP4 | 19ENP4, A | 19GBP4 | |
| 19DVP4 | 19DZP4 | 19GFP4 | 19CZP4, 19DAP4, 19DKP4 ¹ |
| 19DWP4 | 19EVP4, 19FCP4, 19GJP4, A, 19EDP4 ¹ | 19GFP4 ¹ | 19EBP4 ¹ |
| 19DYP4 | 19CVP4, 19GMP4 | | |
| 19DZP4 | 19BVP4 | | |

• PICTURE TUBES 19GJP4-21ASP4 •

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| 19GJP4 | 19GJP4A, 19DWP4, 19FCP4 | 20HP4B | 20HP4, C, A ⁷ , D ⁷ , E ⁷ , 20JP4 ⁷ , 20LP4 ⁷ , 20MP4 ⁷ |
| 19GJP4A | 19GJP4, 19DWP4, 19FCP4 | 20HP4C | 20HP4, B, A ⁷ , D ⁷ , E ⁷ , 20JP4 ⁷ , 20LP4 ⁷ , 20MP4 ⁷ |
| 19GKP4 | 19FNP4 ¹ | 20HP4D | 20HP4A, 20JP4, 20LP4, 20MP4, 20HP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ , E [*] |
| 19GMP4 | 19CVP4, 19DYP4 | 20HP4E | 20HP4A**, 20JP4**, 20LP4**, 20MP4** |
| 19GP4 | 19FP4 ⁹ | 20JP4 | |
| 19GVP22 | | 20LP4 | 20HP4A, D, 20JP4, 20MP4, 20HP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ , E [*] |
| 19GWP22 | | 20MP4 | 20HP4A, D, 20JP4, 20LP4, 20HP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ , E [*] |
| 19HAP4 | 19EGP4 ¹ | 20UP4 | |
| 19JP4 | 19EP4 | 21ACP4 | 21ACP4A, 21AMP4, A, 21BSP4, 21CUP4, 21AMP4B* |
| 19QF4 | | 21ACP4 | 21ACP4, 21AMP4, A, 21BSP4, 21CUP4, 21AMP4B* |
| 19TP22 | | 21AFP4 | 21BCP4 ⁷ , 21YP4 ⁷ , A ⁷ , B ⁷ |
| 19VP22 | | 21ALP4 | 21ALP4A, B, 21ATP4, A, B, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21CWP4, 21DNP4 |
| 19XP4 | 19AVP4, 19AXP4 ¹ , 19AYP4 ¹ | 21ALP4A | 21ALP4, B, 21ATP4, 21ATP4A, 21ATP4B, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21CWP4, 21DNP4 |
| 19YP4 | 19ANP4 ¹ | 21ALP4B | 21ALP4, A, 21ATP4, A, B, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21CWP4, 21DNP4 |
| 19ZP4 | 19BHP4, 19AQP4 ¹ | 21AMP4 | 21AMP4A, 21ACP4, A, 21BSP4, 21CUP4, 21AMP4B* |
| 20BP4 | | 21AMP4A | 21AMP4, 21ACP4, A, 21BSP4, 21CUP4, 21AMP4B* |
| 20CP4 | 20CP4B, C, 20DP4, B, 20CP4A ⁷ , D ⁷ , 20DP4A ⁷ , C ⁷ , D ⁷ | 21AMP4B | 21AMP4**, A**, 21ACP4**, A**, 21BSP4**, 21CUP4** |
| 20CP4A | 20CP4D, 20DP4A, C, 20CP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ , 20DP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , D [*] | 21ANP4 | 21ANP4A |
| 20CP4B | 20CP4, C, 20DP4, B, 20CP4A ⁷ , D ⁷ , 20DP4A ⁷ , C ⁷ , D ⁷ | 21ANP4A | 21ANP4 |
| 20CP4C | 20CP4, B, 20DP4, B, 20CP4A ⁷ , D ⁷ , 20DP4A ⁷ , C ⁷ , D ⁷ | 21AP4 | |
| 20CP4D | 20CP4A, 20DP4A, C, 20CP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ , 20DP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , D [*] | 21AQP4 | 21AQP4A, 21ACP4 ⁷ , A ⁷ , 21AMP4 ⁷ , A ⁷ , B ⁷ , 21BSP4 ⁷ , 21CUP4 ⁷ |
| 20DP4 | 20DP4B, 20CP4, B, C, 20DP4A ⁷ , C ⁷ , D ⁷ , 20CP4A ⁷ , D ⁷ | 21AQP4A | 21AQP4, 21ACP4 ⁷ , A ⁷ , 21AMP4 ⁷ , A ⁷ , B ⁷ , 21BSP4 ⁷ , 21CUP4 ⁷ |
| 20DP4A | 20DP4C, 20CP4A, D, 20DP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , D [*] , 20CP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ | 21AMP4B | 21ARP4A |
| 20DP4B | 20DP4, 20CP4, B, C, 20DP4A ⁷ , C ⁷ , D ⁷ , 20CP4A ⁷ , D ⁷ | 21AMP4A | 21ARP4 |
| 20DP4C | 20DP4A, 20CP4A, D, 20DP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , D [*] , 20CP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ | 21ARP4 | 21ARP4A |
| 20DP4D | 20DP4A**, C**, 20CP4A**, D** | 21ARP4A | 21ARP4 |
| 20FP4 | 20GP4 ⁷ | 21ASP4 | 21AYP4 ⁷ , 21XP4 ⁷ , A ⁷ , B ⁷ |
| 20GP4 | 20FP4 ⁶ | | |
| 20HP4 | 20HP4B, C, A ⁷ , D ⁷ , E ⁷ , 20JP4 ⁷ , 20LP4 ⁷ , 20MP4 ⁷ | | |
| 20HP4A | 20HP4D, 20JP4, 20LP4, 20MP4, 20HP4 ⁶ , B ⁶ , C ⁶ , E [*] | | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 21ATP4 | 21ATP4A, B, 21ALP4, A, B, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21CWP4, 21DNP4, 21BAP4*, 21BNP4*, 21CVP4* | 21CBP4 | 21CBP4A, B, 21DLP4, 21DQP4, 21DRP4, 21FLP4, 21CKP1 |
| 21ATP4A | 21ATP4, B, 21ALP4B, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21CWP4, 21DNP4, 21BAP4*, 21BNP4*, 21CVP4* | 21CBP4A | 21CBP4B, 21DLP4, 21DQP4, 21DRP4, 21FLP4, 21CKP1 |
| 21ATP4B | 21ATP4, A, 21ALP4, A, B, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21CWP4, 21DNP4, 21BAP4*, 21BNP4*, 21CVP4* | 21CBP4B | 21CBP4A, 21DLP4, 21DQP4, 21DRP4, 21FLP4, 21CKP1 |
| 21AUP4 | 21AUP4A, B, C*, 21AVP4, A, B, C*, 21BDP4* | 21CDP4 | 21CDP4A, 21CKP4* |
| 21AUP4A | 21AUP4, B, C*, 21AVP4, A, B, C*, 21BDP4* | 21CDP4A | 21CDP4, 21CKP4* |
| 21AUP4B | 21AUP4, A, C*, 21AVP4, A, B, C*, 21BDP4* | 21CEP4 | 21EMP4 |
| 21AUP4C | 21AVP4C, 21BDP4, 21AUP4**, A**, B**, 21AVP4**, A**, B** | 21CEP4A | 21DWP4 |
| 21AVP4 | 21AVP4A, B, C*, 21AUP4, A, B, C*, 21BDP4* | 21CGP4 | 21CHP4* |
| 21AVP4A | 21AVP4, B, C*, 21AUP4, A, B, C*, 21BDP4* | 21CHP4 | 21CGP4** |
| 21AVP4B | 21AVP4, A, C*, 21AUP4, A, B, C*, 21BDP4* | 21CKP4 | 21CBP4A ¹ , 21DLP4, 21DRP4 ¹ , 21FLP4 ¹ |
| 21AVP4C | 21AUP4C, 21BDP4, 21AVP4**, A**, B**, 21AUP4**, A**, B** | 21CLP4 | 21DNP4, 21CBP4A*, 21CKP4 ¹ , 21DRP4*, 21FLP4* |
| 21AWP4 | 21AWP4A* | 21CMP4 | 21CQP4 |
| 21AWP4A | 21AWP4** | 21CQP4 | 21CSP4 ¹ |
| 21AXP22 | | 21CSP4 | 21CQP4 ¹ |
| 21AXP22A | | 21CUP4 | 21ACP4, A, 21AMP4, 21AMP4A, 21BSP4, 21AMP4B* |
| 21AYP4 | 21XP4, A, B*, 21ASP4 ⁶ | 21CVP4 | 21BAP4, 21BNP4, 21CMP4, 21DNP4 |
| 21BAP4 | 21BNP4, 21CBP4A, B, 21CVP4, 21DRP4, 21FLP4 | 21CWP4 | 21ALP4B, 21ATP4A, 21BTP4, 21CMP4, 21DNP4 |
| 21BCP4 | 21YP4B, 21YP4**, A** | 21CXP4 | 21DSP4 ¹ |
| 21BDP4 | 21AUP4C, 21AVP4C, 21AUP4B**, 21AVP4B** | 21CYP22 | |
| 21BNP4 | 21BAP4, 21CBP4A, 21CVP4, 21DRP4, 21FLP4 | 21CYP22A | 21DEP4*, A*, 21DHP4 ¹ *, 21DKP4 ¹ , A ¹ * |
| 21BRP4 | | 21CZP4 | 21DAP4 |
| 21BSP4 | 21ACP4, A, 21AMP4, A, 21CUP4, 21AMP4B* | 21DAP4 | 21DMP4 ¹ |
| 21BTP4 | 21ALP4B ¹ , 21ATP4A ¹ , 21BAP4 ¹ , 21BNP4 ¹ , 21CMP4 ¹ , 21CVP4 ¹ , 21CWP4 ¹ , 21DNP4 ¹ | 21DEP4 | 21DEP4A, 21CZP4**, 21DHP4 ¹ , 21DKP4 ¹ , 21DKP4A ¹ |
| | | 21DHP4 | 21DEP4A, 21DLP4, 21DQP4 ¹ |
| | | 21DJP4 | 21CBP4A ¹ , 21CKP4 ¹ , 21DLP4 ¹ , 21DRP4 ¹ , 21FLP4 ¹ |
| | | 21DKP4 | 21DKP4A, 21DEP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 21DHP4 ¹ |
| | | 21DKP4A | 21DKP4, 21DEP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 21DHP4 ¹ |
| | | 21DLP4 | 21DQP4 |
| | | 21DMP4 | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 21DNP4 | 21CBP4A* ¹ , 21CKP4 ¹ , 21CMP4 ¹ , 21DRP4* ¹ , 21FLP4* ¹ | 21GJP4 | |
| 21DP4 | | 21JP4 | 21JP4A |
| 21DQP4 | 21CBP4 ¹ , A ¹ , B ¹ , 21CKP4 ¹ , 21DLP4 ¹ , 21FLP4 ¹ | 21JP4A | 21JP4 |
| 21DRP4 | 21CBP4A, 21DLP4, 21FLP4, 21CKP4 ¹ | 21KP4 | 21KP4A ⁷ |
| 21DSP4 | 21CXP4 | 21KP4A | 21KP4 ⁶ |
| 21DVP4 | 21ENP4, 21CKP4* ¹ , 21DJP4* ¹ | 21MP4 | |
| 21DWP4 | 21CEP4A ¹ , 21DFP4 ¹ | 21WP4 | 21WP4A, B* |
| 21EAP4 | | 21WP4A | 21WP4, B* |
| 21ELP4 | | 21WP4B | 21WP4**, A** |
| 21EMP4 | | 21XP4 | 21XP4A, B* |
| 21ENP4 | 21CBP4A* ¹ , 21CKP4* ¹ , 21CMP4 ¹ , 21DJP4* ¹ , 21DNP4 ¹ , 21DRP4* ¹ , 21FLP4* ¹ | 21XP4A | 21XP4, B* |
| 21EP4 | 21EP4A ⁷ , B ⁷ , C* ⁷ | 21XP4B | 21XP4**, A** |
| 21EP4A | 21EP4B, C* | 21YP4 | 21YP4A, B*, 21BCP4* |
| 21EP4B | 21EP4A, C* | 21YP4A | 21YP4, B*, 21BCP4* |
| 21EP4C | 21EP4A**, B** | 21YP4B | 21BCP4, 21YP4**, A** |
| 21EQP4 | | 21ZP4 | 21ZP4A ⁷ , B ⁷ , C* ⁷ , |
| 21ERP4 | | 21ZP4A | 21ZP4B, C* |
| 21ESP4 | | 21ZP4B | 21ZP4A, C* |
| 21EVP4 | | 21ZP4C | 21ZP4A**, B** |
| 21EXP4 | 21EQP4 ¹ | 22AP4 | 22AP4A |
| 21EZP4 | | 22AP4A | 22AP4 |
| 21FAP4 | | 22JP22 | |
| 21FBP22 | | 22KP22 | |
| 21FBP22A | | 23ACP4 | 23TP4 |
| 21FCP4 | | 23AFP4 | 23BMP4, 23BTP4, 23YP4, 23CDP4 ¹ |
| 21FDP4 | | 23AHP4 | 23ASP4, 23AUP4, 23CZP4, 23AZP4 ¹ |
| 21FP22 | 21FKP22 | 23AKP4 | 23CVP4 ¹ |
| 21FBP22A | | 23ALP4 | 23AMP4 ¹ , 23CQP4 ¹ , 23MP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23VP4 ¹ |
| 21FCP4 | | 23AMP4 | 23ALP4 ¹ , 23CQP4 ¹ , 23MP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23VP4 ¹ |
| 21FBP22 | 21FJP22 | 23ANP4 | 23ATP4, 23BKP4, 23BLP4 |
| 21FP22A | | 23AQP4 | 23AMP4, 23VP4, 23ALP4 ¹ , 23AMP4 ¹ , 23CQP4 ¹ , 23FP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23MP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 21FDP4 | | 23ARP4 | 23AXP4 ¹ |
| 21FP22 | 21FJP22 | 23ASP4 | |
| 21FLP4 | 21CBP4A, 21DLP4, 21DRP4, 21CKP4 ¹ | 23ATP4 | 23ANP4, 23BKP4, 23BLP4 |
| 21FMP4 | | 23AUP4 | 23AHP4, 23ASP4, 23CZP4, 23AZP4 ¹ |
| 21FP4 | 21FP4A ⁷ , D* ⁷ | 23AVP4 | 23CP4, A, 23DXP4, 23AYP4 ¹ , 23BSP4 ¹ , 23HP4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ |
| 21FP4A | 21FP4 ⁶ , D* | 23AWP4 | 23BJP4 |
| 21FP4C | 21FP4 ⁶ , 21FP4A, D* | 23AXP4 | 23EP4 |
| 21FP4D | 21FP4A**, C** | 23AYP4 | 23BSP4, 23SP4, 23AVP4 ¹ , 23CP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23DXP4 ¹ , 23HP4 ¹ |
| 21FUP4 | | 23AZP4 | 23ASP4 ¹ |
| 21FVP4 | 21FWP4 | 23BAP4 | 23BP4 |
| 21FWP4 | 21FVP4 | 23BCP4 | 23CEP4 ¹ |
| 21FXP4 | | 23BDP4 | |
| 21FYP4 | | | |
| 21FZP4 | | | |
| 21GBP4 | | | |
| 21GCP4 | | | |
| 21GFP22 | | | |
| 21GHP4 | | | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 23BEP4 | 23BEP4A | 23D8P4 | |
| 23BEP4A | 23BEP4 | 23DCP4 | 23DAP4 ¹ |
| 23BGP4 | 23BHP4 | 23DEP4 | |
| 23BHP4 | 23BGP4 | 23DFP4 | |
| 23BJP4 | 23AWP4 | 23DHP4 | 23DJP4, 23UP4 ¹ |
| 23BKP4 | 23BLP4, 23ANP4 ¹ , 23ATP4 ¹ | 23DJP4 | 23DHP4, 23UP4 ¹ |
| 23BLP4 | 23BKP4, 23ANP4 ¹ , 23ATP4 ¹ | 23DKP4 | 23DTP4, 23FLP4 ¹ |
| 23BMP4 | 23AFP4, 23BTP4, 23XP4, 23YP4, 23CDP4 ¹ | 23DLP4 | 23DLP4A, 23ENP4, 23FBP4, 23FWP4 ¹ , 23FWP4A ¹ |
| 23BNP4 | 23ADP4, 23AVP4, 23CP4, A, 23DXP4, 23GP4, 23AYP4 ¹ , 23BEP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23BQP4 ¹ , 23BSP4 ¹ , 23C8P4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ , 23UP4 ¹ | 23DNP4 | 23DLP4, 23ENP4, 23FBP4, 23FWP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23BP4 | 238AP4 | 23DP4 | 23CUP4, 23BRP4 ¹ , 23BYP4 ¹ , 23CSP4 ¹ , 23RP4 ¹ |
| 23BQP4 | 23C8P4, 23UP4, 23DGP4 ¹ | 23DSP4 | 23DSP4A |
| 23BRP4 | 238YP4, 23CSP4, 23RP4, 23CUP4 ¹ , 23DP4 ¹ | 23DTP4 | 23DKP4, 23FLP4 ¹ |
| 23BSP4 | 23AVP4 ¹ , 23AYP4 ¹ , 23CP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23DXP4 ¹ , 23HP4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ | 23DVP4 | 23DVP4A, 23DZP4 ¹ , 23EWP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23BTP4 | 23AFP4, 23BMP4, 23XP4, 23YP4, 23CDP4 ¹ | 23DWP4 | 23DWP4 |
| 23BVP4 | 23CTP4 ¹ , 23EAP4 ¹ | 23DYP4 | 23ESP4 ¹ , 23FVP4 ¹ |
| 23BXP4 | | 23DZP4 | 23EWP4, A, 23DVP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23BYP4 | 23BRP4, 23CSP4, 23RP4, 23CUP4 ¹ , 23DP4 ¹ | 23EAP4 | 23BVP4 ¹ , 23CTP4 ¹ |
| 23BZP4 | | 23ECP4 | |
| 23CAP4 | | 23EDP4 | |
| 23CBP4 | 23BQP4, 23UP4 | 23EFP4 | 23FCP4 ¹ , 23FDP4 ¹ , 23FHP4 ¹ , 23GJP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23GWP4 ¹ |
| 23CDP4 | | 23EGP22 | |
| 23CEP4 | 23ARP4 ¹ , 23CMP4 ¹ | 23EKP4 | |
| 23CGP4 | 23ASP4 ¹ | 23ENP4 | 23DLP4, A, 23FBP4, 23FWP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23CMP4 | | 23EP4 | |
| 23CP4 | 23CP4A, 23AVP4, 23DXP4, 23AYP4 ¹ , 23BSP4 ¹ , 23HP4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ | 23EQP4 | 23ERP4 ¹ |
| 23CP4A | 23CP4, 23AVP4, 23DXP4, 23AYP4 ¹ , 23BSP4 ¹ , 23HP4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ | 23ERP4 | 23EQP4 ¹ |
| 23CQP4 | 23FP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23VP4 ¹ | 23ESP4 | 23FVP4, A, 23DYP4 ¹ |
| 23CSP4 | 23BRP4, 23BYP4, 23RP4, 23CUP4 ¹ , 23DP4 ¹ | 23ETP4 | 23GTP4, 23FMP4 ¹ |
| 23CTP4 | 23BVP4 ¹ , 23EAP4 ¹ | 23EWP4 | 23EWP4A, 23DZP4, 23DVP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23CUP4 | 23DP4, 23BRP4 ¹ , 23BYP4 ¹ , 23CSP4 ¹ , 23RP4 ¹ | 23EWP4A | 23EWP4, 23DZP4, 23DVP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23CVP4 | 23AKP4 ¹ | 23EYP4 | |
| 23CWP4 | 23XKP4 ¹ | 23EZP4 | |
| 23CXK4 | 23CWP4 ¹ | 23FAP4 | |
| 23CZP4 | 23ASP4 | 23FBP4 | 23DLP4, A, 23ENP4, 23FWP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23DAP4 | 23DCP4 ¹ | 23FCP4 | 23FDP4, 23FHP4, 23GJP4, A, 23GWP4, 23EFP4 ¹ |
| | | 23FDP4 | 23FCP4, 23FHP4, 23GJP4, A, 23GWP4, 23EFP4 ¹ |

● PICTURE TUBES 23FHP4-24CP4 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 23FHP4 | 23FCP4, 23FDP4, 23GJP4, A, 23GWP4, 23EFP4 ¹ | 23MP4 | 23MP4A, 23ALP4 ¹ , 23AMP4 ¹ , 23CQP4 ¹ , 23VP4 ¹ |
| 23FKP4 | | 23MP4A | 23MP4, 23ALP4 ¹ , 23AMP4 ¹ , 23CQP4 ¹ , 23VP4 ¹ |
| 23FLP4 | 23DKP4 ¹ , 23GTP4 ¹ | 23NP4 | |
| 23FMP4 | 23ETP4 ¹ , 23GTP4 ¹ | 23RP4 | 23BRP4, 23BYP4, 23CSP4, 23CUP4 ¹ , 23DP4 ¹ |
| 23FNP4 | | 23SP4 | 23AYP4, 23BSP4, 23AVP4 ¹ , 23CP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23DXP4 ¹ , 23UP4 ¹ |
| 23FP4 | 23FP4A, 23VP4 ¹ | 23TP4 | 23ACP4 |
| 23FP4A | 23FP4, 23VP4 ¹ | 23UP4 | 23BQP4, 23CBP4 |
| 23FRP4 | | 23VP4 | 23ALP4 ¹ , 23AMP4 ¹ , 23CQP4 ¹ , 23MP4 ¹ , 23MP4A ¹ |
| 23FSP4 | 23JBP4 | 23WP4 | |
| 23FVP4 | 23FVP4A, 23ESP4, 23DYP4 ¹ | 23XP4 | 23AFP4, 23BMP4, 23BTP4, 23YP4, 23CDP4 ¹ |
| 23FVP4A | 23FVP4, 23ESP4, 23DYP4 ¹ | 23YP4 | 23AFP4, 23BMP4, 23BTP4, 23XP4, 23CDP4 ¹ |
| 23FWP4 | 23FWP4A, 23DLP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23ENP4 ¹ , 23FBP4 ¹ | 23ZP4 | |
| 23FWP4A | 23FWP4, 23DLP4 ¹ , A ¹ , 23ENP4 ¹ , 23FBP4 ¹ | 24ADP4 | 24CP4 ¹ , A ¹ , B ^{*1} , 24TP4 ¹ , 24VP4 ¹ , A ¹ |
| 23GBP4 | 23HFP4, A | 23AEP4 | |
| 23GDP4 | 23DVP4, A, 23DZP4 ¹ , 23EWP4 ¹ , A ¹ | 24AHP4 | 24ALP4, 24AQP4 ¹ , 21AWP4 ¹ , 24AXP4 ¹ |
| 23GJP4 | 23GJP4A, 23GWP4 | 24AJP4 | 24ATP4 |
| 23GJP4A | 23GJP4, 23GWP4 | 24ALP4 | 24AHP4, 24AQP4 ¹ , 24AWP4 ¹ , 2AXP4 ¹ |
| 23GKP4 | 23GRP4 ¹ | 24AMP4 | |
| 23GP4 | 23AVP4, 23CP4, A, 23HP4, 23ADP4 ¹ , 23AYP4 ¹ , 23BSP4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ | 24ANP4 | 24DP4, A, 24AEP4 ^{*,} , 24ASP4 ^{*1} , 24AUP4 ^{*,} , 24YP4 ¹ , 24ZP4 ^{*1} |
| 23GRP4 | 23GKP4 ¹ | 24AP4 | 24AP4A |
| 23GSP4 | 23HZP4 ¹ | 24AP4A | 24AP4 |
| 23GTP4 | 23ETP4, 23FMP4 ¹ | 24AP4B | 24AP4 |
| 23GVP4 | | 24AQP4 | 24AHP4 ¹ , 24ALP4 ¹ , 21AWP4 ¹ , 24AXP4 ¹ |
| 23GWP4 | 23GJP4, A | 24ASP4 | 24AEP4 ¹ , 24AUP4 ¹ |
| 23GXPK4 | 23HQP4 ¹ | 24ATP4 | 24AJP4 ¹ |
| 23HBP4 | | 24AUP4 | |
| 23HFP4 | 23HFP4A, 23GBP4 | 24AVP4 | |
| 23HFP4A | 23HFP4, 23GBP4 | 24AWP4 | |
| 23HGP4 | | 24AXP4 | 24AHP4 ¹ , 24ALP4 ¹ , 24AQP4 ¹ , 21AWP4 ¹ |
| 23HKP4 | | 24BAP4 | |
| 23HP4 | 23AVP4, 23CP4, A, 23DXP4, 23AYP4 ¹ , 23BSP4 ¹ , 23SP4 ¹ | 24BCP4 | |
| 23HQP4 | 23GXP4 ¹ | 24BEP4 | |
| 23HRP4 | | 24BP4 | |
| 23HTP4 | | 24CP4 | 24CP4A, 24ADP4, 24QP4, 24TP4, 24VP4, A, 24CP4B* |
| 23HUP4 | 23HUP4A | | |
| 23HUP4 | 23HUP4 | | |
| 23HWP4 | 23HWP4A | | |
| 23HWP4A | 23HWP4 | | |
| 23HZP4 | 23GSP4 ¹ , 23HGP4 ¹ | | |
| 23JAP4 | | | |
| 23JBP4 | | | |
| 23JP4 | | | |
| 23KP4 | 23KP4A | | |
| 23KP4A | 23KP4 | | |

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| 24CP4A | 24CP4, 24ADP4, 24QP4, 24TP4 24VP4, A, 24CP4B* | 25DP4 | |
| 24CP4B | 24CP4**, A**, 24ADP4**, 24QP4**, 24TP4**, 24VP4**, A** | 25HP4 | |
| 24DP4 | 24DP4A, 24ANP4, 24AEP4*, 24ASP4* ¹ , 24AUP4*, 24YP4 ¹ , 24ZP4* ¹ | 25JP4 | |
| 24DP4A | 24DP4, 24ANP4, 24AEP4*, 24ASP4* ¹ , 244UP4*, 24YP4 ¹ , 24ZP4* ¹ | 25KP4 | 25LP4 ¹ |
| 24QP4 | 24ADP4, 24CP4, A, 24TP4, 24VP4, A, 24CP4B* | 25LP4 | 25KP4 ¹ |
| 24TP4 | 24ADP4, 24CP4, A, 24QP4, 24VP4, A, 24CP4B* | 25TP4 | |
| 24VP4 | 24VP4A, 24ADP4, 24CP4, A, 24QP4, 24TP4, 24CP4B* | 25WP22 | |
| 24VP4A | 24VP4, 24ADP4, 24CP4, A, 24QP4, 24TP4, 24CP4B* | 25XP22 | |
| 24XP4 | | 25YP22 | |
| 24YP4 | 24ANP4, 24AUP4, 24DP4, A, 24ZP4, 24AEP4*, 24ASP4 ¹ | 25ZP22 | |
| 24ZP4 | 24AEP4, 24ANP4, 24AUP4, 24DP4, A, 24YP4, 24ASP4 ¹ | 27ABP4 | 27ADP4, 27AGP4, 27AFP4 ¹ |
| 25AP22 | | 27ACP4 | 27YP4 |
| 25AP22A | | 27ADP4 | 27AFP4 ¹ |
| 25BP22 | | 27AEP4 | 27ZP4 ¹ |
| 25BP22A | | 27AFP4 | 27ADP4 ¹ |
| | | 27AGP4 | 27ABP4, 27ADP4, 27AFP4 ¹ |
| | | 27AP4 | |
| | | 27EP4 | 27GP4 |
| | | 27GP4 | 27EP4 |
| | | 27LP4 | |
| | | 27MP4 | |
| | | 27NP4 | 27RP4 |
| | | 27RP4 | 27NP4, 27RP4A* |
| | | 27RP4A | 27NP4, 27RP4* |
| | | 27SP4 | 27UP4*, 27VP4*, 27XP4* |
| | | 27UP4 | 27SP4, 27VP4*, 27XP4* |
| | | 27VP4 | 27XP4 |
| | | 27WP4 | |
| | | 27XP4 | |
| | | 27YP4 | 27ACP4 |
| | | 27ZP4 | 27AEP4 ¹ |
| | | 30BP4 | |

ODD FILAMENT VOLTAGES

| Type | Voltage | Type | Voltage | Type | Voltage |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 9QP4,A | 4.7V | 12BTP4 | 12.6V | 17DRP4 | 2.68V |
| 9UP4 | 12.6V | 12BVP4 | 12.6V | 19ABP4 | 2.68V |
| 9VP4 | 12.6V | 12BZP4 | 12.0V | 19AEP4 | 12.6V |
| 9WP4 | 12.0V | 12CEP4 | 12.6V | 19BUP4 | 2.2V |
| 10ADP4 | 8.4V | 12CNP4 | 4.2V | 19FWP4 | 4.2V |
| 11NP4 | 11.0V | 12CP4 | 2.5V | 21EAP4 | 2.35V |
| 11QP4 | 12.6V | 12CZP4 | 12.6V | 21EVP4 | 2.68V |
| 12AP4 | 2.5V | 14ATP4 | 8.4V | 23BZP4 | 8.4V |
| 12BFP4 | 4.2V | 16CNP4 | 12.0V | 23CAP4 | 8.4V |
| 12BJP4 | 4.2V | 17CDP4 | 8.4V | 23EHP4 | 8.4V |
| 12BRP4 | 12.6V | 17DAP4 | 2.68V | 24AVP4 | 2.35V |
| | | 17DEP4 | 2.35V | | |

LOW E_{g2}

| Type | Voltage | Type | Voltage | Type | Voltage |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 8DP4 | 150V | 16BUP4 | 100V | 19FEP4 | 30V |
| 9QP4,A | 200V | 16BXP4 | 35V | 19GMP4 | 50V |
| 9TP4 | 50V | 16BYP4 | 100V | 19HAP4 | 50V |
| 9UP4 | 100V | 16CFP4 | 140V | 21CGP4 | 110V |
| 9WP4 | 100V | 16CHP4 | 30V | 21CHP4 | 110V |
| 11AP4 | 150V | 16CNP4 | 100V | 21CXP4 | 50V |
| 11BP4 | 150V | 16CQP4 | 140V | 21DSP4 | 50V |
| 11DP4 | 50V | 17BMP4 | 110V | 21FMP4 | 50V |
| 11GP4 | 135V | 17BNP4 | 110V | 21FUP4 | 50V |
| 11HP4 | 150V | 17CMP4 | 50V | 21FYP4 | 50V |
| 11JP4 | 50V | 17CNP4 | 50V | 21GBP4 | 50V |
| 11KP4 | 50V | 17CRP4 | 50V | 21GHP4 | 30V |
| 11MP4 | 135V | 17CXP4 | 50V | 23ANP4 | 50V |
| 11QP4 | 100V | 17DQP4 | 50V | 23ATP4 | 50V |
| 11RP4 | 140V | 17EHP4 | 50V | 23AWP4 | 50V |
| 12BEP4 | 30V | 17ELP4 | 50V | 23BGP4 | 50V |
| 12BFP4 | 200V | 17EMP4 | 50V | 23BHP4 | 50V |
| 12BGP4 | 50V | 19ACP4 | 50V | 23BJP4 | 50V |
| 12BKP4 | 50V | 19AEP4 | 100V | 23BKP4 | 50V |
| 12BLP4 | 30V | 19AJP4 | 50V | 23BLP4 | 50V |
| 12BMP4 | 140V | 19BDP4 | 50V | 23DAP4 | 50V |
| 12BNP4 | 250V | 19BNP4 | 50V | 23DBP4 | 50V |
| 12BQP4 | 50V | 19BQP4 | 50V | 23DCP4 | 50V |
| 12BRP4 | 30V | 19CDP4 | 50V | 23DLP4 | 50V |
| 12BTP4 | 50V | 19CFP4 | 50V | 23DNP4 | 35V |
| 12BUP4 | 50V | 19CHP4 | 50V | 23DSP4 | 65V |
| 12BVP4 | 50V | 19CKP4 | 50V | 23DWP4 | 200V |
| 12BZP4 | 100V | 19CLP4 | 35V | 23ECP4 | 35V |
| 12CBP4 | 30V | 19CMP4 | 30V | 23EFP4 | 50V |
| 12CDP4 | 140V | 19CQP4 | 50V | 23ENP4 | 50V |
| 12CEP4 | 100V | 19CUP4 | 65V | 23EP4 | 50V |
| 12CFP4 | 200V | 19CVP4 | 50V | 23EYP4 | 35V |
| 12CNP4 | 200V | 19CXP4 | 45V | 23EZP4 | 50V |
| 12CQP4 | 40V | 19DBP4 | 40V | 23FBP4 | 50V |
| 12CSP4 | 100V | 19DFP4 | 65V | 23FCP4 | 50V |
| 12CTP4 | 100V | 19DHP4 | 50V | 23FDP4 | 50V |
| 12CZP4 | 100V | 19DLP4 | 50V | 23FHP4 | 50V |
| 13AP4 | 50V | 19DSP4 | 50V | 23FRP4 | 50V |
| 14ACP4 | 125V | 19DUP4 | 50V | 23FWP4 | 50V |
| 14AEP4 | 110V | 19DVP4 | 150V | 23GJP4 | 50V |
| 14AJP4 | 250V | 19DYP4 | 50V | 23GRP4 | 30V |
| 14ARP4 | 50V | 19DZP4 | 150V | 23GUP4 | 30V |
| 14AUP4 | 50V | 19EAP4 | 50V | 23GVP4 | 45V |
| 14AWP4 | 50V | 19ECP4 | 150V | 23GWP4 | 50V |
| 15JP4 | 50V | 19EFP4 | 50V | 23HKP4 | 150V |
| 16ATP4 | 50V | 19EGP4 | 50V | 23JP4 | 50V |
| 16AVP4 | 35V | 19EJP4 | 30V | 23NP4 | 50V |
| 16AWP4 | 150V | 19EKP4 | 45V | 23ZP4 | 50V |
| 16AZP4 | 150V | 19ENP4 | 50V | 24AJP4 | 50V |
| 16BAP4 | 50V | 19ESP4 | 50V | 24ATP4 | 50V |
| 16BEP4 | 50V | 19ETP4 | 50V | 24BAP4 | 50V |
| 16BNP4 | 50V | 19EZP4 | 45V | 25HP4 | 50V |
| 16BSP4 | 50V | 19FBP4 | 50V | | |

ADDITIONAL PICTURE-TUBE SUBSTITUTIONS

ADDITIONAL PICTURE-TUBE SUBSTITUTIONS

ADDITIONAL PICTURE-TUBE SUBSTITUTIONS

Section 3

CROSS REFERENCE OF SUBMINIATURE TUBES

This section lists subminiature tubes and recommended substitutes. Tubes are listed in numerical-alphabetical order, with the substitutes shown in the right-hand column.

To use this section, locate the tube type to be replaced in the left-hand column. Then refer to the right-hand column for the substitute. The substitutes listed include only those tubes which have similar, or improved, characteristics and can be inserted directly into the socket. No rewiring or mechanical changes are needed, although the associated service controls may have to be readjusted. When no substitutes are shown, none are recommended.

Substitutes marked with an asterisk (*) should be used only when the filament of the original tube is wired in a parallel circuit. Those tubes marked with a section symbol (\$) may not work in all circuits.

• SUBMINIATURE TUBES 1AC5-CK569AX •

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---------------|
| 1AC5 | 1V5 | 6K4 | 6K4A, 6778 |
| 1AD4 | | 6K4A | 6778 |
| 1AD5 | 1W5 | 6W2 | |
| 1AE5 | | 6X2 | 6W2* |
| 1AG4 | | RK61 | CK1054 |
| 1AG5 | 2E41, 2E42, CK551AXA, 1AJ5*, 1AK5* | CK501 | |
| 1AH4 | 1AK4* | CK501AX | |
| 1AJ5 | 1AG5*, 1AK5* | CK502AX | 2E35, 2E36 |
| 1AK4 | 1AH4* | CK503AX | CK518AX, 5854 |
| 1AK5 | 1AG5*, 1AJ5* | CK505AX | |
| 1C8 | 1E8 | CK506AX | |
| 1D3 | | CK507AX | |
| 1E8 | 1C8 | CK509AX | CK515BX |
| 1Q6 | | CK510AX | |
| 1S6 | 1T6 | CK511X | |
| 1T2 | | CK512AX | CK574AX, 6281 |
| 1T6 | 1S6 | CK515BX | CK509AX |
| 1V5 | 1AC5 | CK516AX | |
| 1V6 | | CK518AX | CK503AX |
| 1W5 | 1AD5 | CK520AX | |
| 2B5 | | CK521AX | |
| 2B24 | 2B24A | CK522AX | CK528AX, 6088 |
| 2B24A | | CK523AX | |
| 2C27 | | CK524AX | |
| 2C28 | | CK525AX | |
| 2E27 | | CK526AX | CK537AX |
| 2E29 | | CK527AX | |
| 2E31 | 2E32, CK553AXA | CK528AX | CK522AX, 6088 |
| 2E32 | 2E31, CK553AXA | CK529AX | CK535AX |
| 2E35 | 2E36, CK502AX | CK531DX | |
| 2E36 | 2E35, CK502AX | CK532DX | |
| 2E41 | 1AG5, 2E42 | CK533AX | CK536AX |
| 2E42 | 1AG5, 2E41 | CK534AX | |
| 2G21 | 2G22, CK555AX | CK535AX | CK529AX |
| 2G22 | 2G21, CK555AX | CK536AX | CK533AX |
| 2L2 | | CK537AX | CK526AX |
| 3FW7 | | CK538DX | |
| 3FX7 | | CK539DX | |
| 6AD4 | 5637, 5719, 5719A, 5898 | CK541DX | |
| 6AK4 | | CK542DX | CK542DXS |
| 6AZ5 | | CK542DXS | CK542DX |
| 6AZ6 | | CK543DX | |
| 6BA5 | | CK544DX | |
| 6BF7 | 6BF7A, 6BF7W, 6BG7, 6021, 6021A, 6021WA | CK545DX | |
| 6BF7A | 6BF7, 6BF7W, 6BG7, 6021, 6021A, 6021WA | CK546DX | 6519 |
| 6BF7W | 6021, 6021A, 6021WA | CK547DX | |
| 6BG7 | 6BF7, 6BF7A, 6BF7W, 6021, 6021A, 6021WA | CK548DX | 6418 |
| 6FW7 | | CK549DX | 6419 |
| 6FX7 | | CK551AXA | 1AG5 |
| | | CK553AXA | 2E31, 2E32 |
| | | CK555AX | 2G21, 2G22 |
| | | CK556AX | S676, 6050 |
| | | CK568AX | 5677 |
| | | CK569AX | 5678 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| CK570AX | 5697 | 5676 | CK556AX, 6050 |
| CK571AX | 5886 | 5677 | CK568AX |
| CK573AX | 6029 | 5678 | CK569AX |
| CK574AX | CK512AX, 6281 | 5697 | CK570AX |
| CK600AX | | 5702 | 5702WA, 5702WB, 6148, CK605CX, CK623CX, 6540 |
| CK605CX | CK623CX, 5702, 5702WA, 5702WB, 6148, 6540 | 5702WA | 5702WB, 6148, 6540 |
| CK606BX | 5704, 5704WA | 5702WB | |
| CK608CX | 5703, 5703WA, 5703WB, 6149 | 5703 | 5703WA, 5703WB, 6149, CK608CX |
| CK619CX | 5744, 5744WA, 5744WB, 6151 | 5703WA | 5703WB, 6149 |
| CK623CX | CK605CX, 5702, 5702WA, 5702WB, 6148, 6540 | 5703WB | |
| CK628 | 6247, 6247WA | 5704 | 5704WA, CK606BX |
| CK1036 | 6436 | 5718 | 5718A |
| CK1037 | 6437, 5950\$ | 5718A | 5718 |
| CK1038 | 5841§ | 5719 | 5719A |
| CK1039 | 6438 | 5719A | 5719 |
| CK1042 | 6659 | 5744 | 5744WA, 5744WB, 6151, CK619CX |
| CK1045 | 6542 | 5744WA | 5744WB, 6151 |
| CK1050 | CK1050A, 7323, 7979 | 5744WB | |
| CK1050A | CK1050, 7323, 7979 | 5783 | 5783WA, 5783WB |
| CK1054 | | 5783WA | 5783WB |
| CK1061 | | 5783WB | |
| CK1068 | | 5784 | 5784WA, 5784WB, 6150 |
| CK1069 | | 5784WA | 5784WB, 6150 |
| CK1089 | | 5784WB | |
| CK1301 | CK1301A | 5785 | |
| CK1301A | CK1301 | 5787 | 5787WA, 5787WB |
| CK1362 | | 5787WA | 5787WB |
| CK1363 | | 5787WB | |
| 5633 | 5634 | 5797 | |
| 5634 | 5633 | 5798 | |
| 5635 | | 5799 | |
| 5636 | 5636A | 5800 | |
| 5636A | | 5801 | |
| 5637 | 5719, 5719A, 5898 | 5802 | |
| 5638 | | 5828 | |
| 5639 | 5639A, 5639WA | 5829 | 5829WA |
| 5639A | 5639WA | 5829WA | 5829WA |
| 5639WA | | 5840 | 5840A |
| 5640 | 5902, 5902A, 5902WA | 5840A | |
| 5641 | 5641A, 7436° | 5841 | CK1038§ |
| 5641A | 7436° | 5851 | 6397° |
| 5642 | | 5854 | CK503AX |
| 5643 | | 5873 | |
| 5644 | 5644A | 5875 | |
| 5644A | | 5884 | |
| 5645 | | 5885 | |
| 5646 | | 5886 | CK571AX |
| 5647 | 5647A | 5889 | |
| 5647A | | 5896 | 5896A, 6052 |
| 5672 | | | |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 5896A | 6052 | 6112A | 6112WA |
| 5897 | 5718, 5718A | 6112WA | |
| 5898 | 5637, 5719, 5719A | 6119 | |
| 5899 | 5899A | 6121 | |
| 5899A | 5899 | 6143 | |
| 5900 | 5899, 5899A | 6147 | 6397 |
| 5901 | 5840, 5840A | 6148 | 5702WA, 5702WB, 6540 |
| 5902 | 5902A, 5902WA | 6149 | 5703WA, 5703WB |
| 5902A | 5902WA | 6150 | 5784WA, 5784WB |
| 5902WA | | 6151 | 5744WA, 5744WB |
| 5903 | 6053 | 6152 | |
| 5904 | 6055 | 6169 | |
| 5905 | | 6193 | |
| 5906 | | 6195 | |
| 5907 | 6056 | 6205 | 6205A |
| 5908 | | 6205A | |
| 5911 | 6008 | 6206 | 6206A |
| 5913 | 6007 | 6206A | |
| 5916 | | 6213 | |
| 5935 | | 6221 | |
| 5947 | | 6222 | |
| 5950 | CK1037§, 6437§ | 6223 | 6225, 7432 |
| 5967 | | 6224 | |
| 5968 | | 6225 | 6223, 7432 |
| 5969 | | 6245 | |
| 5970 | | 6247 | 6247WA |
| 5971 | | 6247WA | |
| 5972 | | 6281 | CK574AX |
| 5975 | | 6286 | |
| 5977 | 5977A | 6308 | |
| 5977A | | 6320 | 6321 |
| 5987 | | 6321 | 6320 |
| 5995 | | 6352 | |
| 6007 | 5913 | 6373 | |
| 6008 | 5911 | 6375 | |
| 6021 | 6021A, 6021WA | 6391 | 7434 |
| 6021A | 6021WA | 6397 | 6147, 5851* |
| 6021WA | | 6418 | |
| 6026 | | 6419 | |
| 6029 | CK573AX | 6436 | CK1036 |
| 6049 | | 6437 | CK1037, 5950§ |
| 6050 | 5676, CK556AX | 6438 | CK1039 |
| 6051 | | 6487 | |
| 6052 | 5896, 5896A | 6488 | 7433 |
| 6053 | 5903 | 6489 | |
| 6055 | 5904 | 6519 | |
| 6056 | 5907 | 6526 | |
| 6088 | CK522AX, CK528AX | 6533 | 6533WA |
| 6092 | | 6533WA | |
| 6110 | | 6540 | 5702WA, 5702WB, 6148 |
| 6111 | 6111A, 6111WA | 6542 | |
| 6111A | 6111WA | 6611 | |
| 6111WA | | 6612 | |
| 6112 | 6112A, 6112WA | 6659 | CK1042 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| 6690 | | 7762 | |
| 6778 | | 7813 | |
| 6788 | | 7887 | |
| 6814 | | 7888 | |
| 6832 | | 7889 | |
| 6872 | | 7962 | |
| 6943 | | 7963 | |
| 6944 | | 7979 | |
| 6945 | | 7994 | |
| 6946 | | 7995 | |
| 6947 | | 8064 | |
| 6948 | | 8070 | |
| 6977 | | 8071 | |
| 6999 | | 8096 | |
| 7079 | | 8103 | |
| 7083 | | 8185 | |
| 7099 | | 8186 | |
| 7231 | | 8210 | |
| 7232 | | 8211 | |
| 7246 | | 8213 | |
| 7323 | | 8216 | |
| 7327 | | 8254 | |
| 7401 | | 8319 | |
| 7432 | | 8414 | |
| 7433 | | 8417 | |
| 7434 | | 8444 | |
| 7435 | | 8517 | |
| 7436 | | 8522 | |
| 7437 | | 8524 | |
| 7438 | | 8525 | |
| 7550 | | 8526 | |
| 7626 | | 8527 | |
| 7759 | | 8528 | |
| 7760 | | 8529 | |
| 7761 | | 8530 | |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

Section 4

INDUSTRIAL SUBSTITUTES FOR RECEIVING TUBES

In this section are those American receiving tubes that can be replaced by industrial types. The receiving tubes are listed in the left-hand column and their industrial substitutes in the right-hand column. Each tube listed has one or more substitutes. If a tube type does not appear in the listing, an industrial substitute is not recommended.

This substitution list should be used in one direction only—that is, an industrial type to replace a standard type. If the equipment is already designed for an industrial tube, a standard receiving tube will not usually work as efficiently or as long as the original.

Substitutes marked with an asterisk (*) should be used only when the filament of the original tube is wired in a parallel circuit.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| OA2 | OA2WA, 6073, 6626 | 6AS7G | 6AS7GYB, 6080WA, 6080WB, 6520 |
| OA4G | 1267, WTT132 | 6AT6 | 6066 |
| OB2 | OB2WA, 6074, 6627 | 6AU6 | 6AU6WA, 6AU6WB, 6136 |
| OC3 | OC3W, VR105W, WT269 | 6AV6 | 6066 |
| OD3 | OD3W, VR150W, WT294 | 6BA5 | 5638 |
| OZ4 | 1003, WTT114 | 6BA6 | 6BA6W, 6BA6WA, 5749, 6660, 7496 |
| OZ4A | 1003 | 6BE6 | 6BE6W, 5750, 7502* |
| 1F4 | 2101 | 6BH6 | 6265*, 6661, 7693 |
| 1R4 | 1294 | 6BJ6 | 6662, 7694 |
| 1R5 | 1R5WA | 6BL8 | 7643* |
| 1T4 | 1T4WA | 6BQ5 | 7320 |
| 1U4 | 1U4WA, 5910 | 6BR7 | 6059 |
| 1U5 | 1U5WA | 6BW6 | 6061 |
| 2A3 | 2A3W, 5930 | 6C4 | 6C4W, 6C4WA, 6100, 6135* |
| 2A6 | 1659 | 6C5 | WT390 |
| 2X2 | 2B21, 879 | 6C6 | 1221, 1223, 7700, WTI131 |
| 2X2A | 2B21 | 6CB6 | 6676, 7732 |
| 3B4 | 3B4WA | 6CH6 | 6132, 7499 |
| 3B7 | 1291 | 6CL6 | 2014, 6197, 6297, 6677 |
| 3D6 | 1299 | 6CQ6 | 6065 |
| 3Q5GT | WT389 | 6CW4 | 7895 |
| 3V4 | 3V4WA | 6CY5 | 7717, 8113 |
| 5R4GY | 5R4WGA, WGB, WGY, WGYA, 274B | 6DB6 | 6954 |
| 5U4G | 5U4WG, WGB, 5931, WTI135 | 6DJ8 | 6922* |
| 5V4G | 274 | 6DK6 | 8136 |
| 5Y3GT | 5Y3WGT, WGTA, WGTB, 6087, 6106, 6853, WTI202 | 6DS4 | 7895 |
| 5Z3 | 1275, WT270X | 6F6 | 1611, 1621 |
| 5Z4 | 6087 | 6G6G | WTI130 |
| 6A84 | 6664 | 6GE8 | 7734 |
| 6AB7 | 1853 | 6H6 | 6H6WGT, WTT103, WT261 |
| 6AC7 | 6AC7W, 6AC7WA, 6AC7Y, 1852, 6134 | 6J4 | 6J4W, WA, 8532 |
| 6AG5 | 6AG5WA, 6186 | 6J5 | 6J5WGT, WTT129 |
| 6AG7 | 6AG7W | 6J6 | 6J6W, 6J6WA, 5964, 6030, 6045*, 6099, 6101, 6927* |
| 6AH6 | 6AH6WA, 6485 | 6J7 | 1223, 1620, 7000 |
| 6AJ5 | 7755 | 6K5 | 6K5WGT |
| 6AK5 | 6AK5W, WA, WB, 403A, 1220, 5654, 5591*, 6096, 6968 | 6K7 | 5732 |
| 6AL5 | 6AL5W, 5726, 6058, 6097, 6663, 7631, D27 | 6K8 | WTI128 |
| 6AM5 | 6516 | 6L6 | 6L6W, WA, WGA, WGB, WGT, 1622, 5932, WT6 |
| 6AM6 | 6064, 7498 | 6L7 | 1612, 1620 |
| 6AN5 | 6AN5WA | 6N7 | 5694 |
| 6AQ5 | 6AQ5W, 6005, 6095, 6669 | 6N7GT | WTI125 |
| 6AR6 | 6AR6WA, 6098, 6384, 7756 | 6Q5G | 884, WT245 |
| 6AS6 | 6AS6W, 409A, 5725, 6187*, 7752 | 6Q7 | 6118 |
| | | 6SA7 | 6SA7WGT, 5961 |
| | | 6SC7 | 1655 |
| | | 6SG7 | 6006 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 6SJ7 | 6SJ7W, WGT, WGY, 5693, WTI22 | | 5814WA*, 5963, 6067, 6189, 6680, 7316, 7489, 7730 |
| 6SK7 | 6SK7W, 6SK7WA, 6SK7WGT, 6137 | 12AX7 | 12AX7WA, 5721, 5751*, 5751WA*, 6057, 6681, 7494, 7729 |
| 6SL7 | 6SL7W, 6SL7WGT, 5691*, 6113 | 12AY7 | 6072* |
| 6SN7 | 6SN7W, 6SN7WGT, 6SN7WGTA, 5692 | 12BH7 | 6913 |
| 6SQ7 | 6SQ7W | 12BR7 | 8447 |
| 6SU7 | 6SU7WGT, 6188 | 12BY7 | 7733, 8448 |
| 6U6 | 6U6WGT | 12C8 | 1664, 5660 |
| 6U8 | 1252, 6678, 7731 | 12J5 | 12J5WGT |
| 6V6 | 5871, 7184, WTI123 | 12L6GT | 1632* |
| 6X4 | 6X4W, WA, 6063, 6202, WTI100 | 12L8GT | 1644 |
| 6X5 | 6X5W, WGT, 5852*, WT308 | 12S5K7 | 1634 |
| 6Y7G | 1635 | 12S5L7GT | 2C52* |
| 6Z4 | WT263 | 12Z3 | H250 |
| 7A6 | 5679 | 14C7 | 1280 |
| 7AB7 | 1204 | 14GT8 | 7724 |
| 7AJ7 | 1273 | 25B6G | 5824 |
| 7C4 | 1203, 1203A | 25L6GT | 6046 |
| 7E5 | 1201 | 25W6GT | 6046 |
| 7F8 | 7F8W | 25Z6 | 25Z6WGT |
| 7G7 | 1232 | 26E6G | 26E6WG, 26E6WGB |
| 7G8 | 1206 | 26Z5 | 26Z5W |
| 7K7 | WTI124 | 28D7 | 28D7W, 1238 |
| 7Y4 | 1274* | 50B5 | WTI126 |
| 12A6 | 12A6GTY, 5659 | 80 | 213B, RE1, WT270 |
| 12AT7 | 12AT7WA, 12AT7WB, 6060, 6201, 6671, 6679, 7492, 7728, A2900 | 81 | RE2 |
| 12AU7 | 12AU7W, 12AU7WA, 5814*, 5814A*, | 83 | WT301 |
| | | 117N7GT | WTI115 |
| | | 117Z6GT | WT377 |
| | | 807 | 807W, 5933, WA, 8018 |

*Parallel-filament circuits.

Section 5

COMMUNICATIONS AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE TUBES

This section lists communications and special-purpose tubes. The listing is numerical instead of numerical-alphabetical. The tubes to be replaced are listed in the left-hand column and the recommended substitutes in the right-hand column.

The listing of a certain tube type as a substitute for another one does not necessarily mean the reverse is true. Always refer to the left-hand column for the original tube number. Then find the substitute in the right-hand column.

Substitutes marked with an asterisk (*) should be used only when the filament of the original tube is wired in a parallel circuit.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|
| RE1 | 80 | 6L6W | 6L6WA, 6L6WGA, 6L6WGB, 5932 |
| 2-15A/15R | 4B30, 15R, 8022 | 6L6WA | 6L6WGA, 6L6WGB, 5932 |
| 2A3W | 5930 | 6L6WGA | 6L6WGB, 5932 |
| 2B2I | 2X2A | 6L6WGB | 5881 |
| 2C2I | 1642 | 6L6WGT | 5932 |
| 2C22 | 7193 | 6Q5G | 884, 884W |
| 2C5I | 2C51W*, 396A, 1219, 5670*, 5670WA*, 6185, 6385* | 6SJ7W | 6SJ7WGT, 6SJ7WGTY |
| 2C51W | 1219, 5670, 5670WA, 6185 | 6SJ7WGT | 6SJ7W, 6SJ7WGT |
| 2D2I | 2D21W, 5727 | 6SK7W | 6SK7WA, 6SK7WGT |
| 2D21W | 5727 | 6SK7WA | 6SK7W, 6SK7WGT |
| 2RA3 | 213, 213A | 6SK7WGT | 6SK7W, 6SK7WA |
| 2RA5 | 205 | 6SL7W | 6SL7WGT, 6113 |
| 2RA6 | 206, 619 | 6SN7W | 6SN7WGT, 6SN7WGTA |
| 2RA15 | 203, 215 | 6SN7WGT | 6SN7W, 6SN7WGT |
| RE2 | 81 | 6SN7WGTA | 6SN7W, 6SN7WGT |
| EL3B | 6013 | 6SU7WGT | 6188 |
| EL3C | 4B24, 6484 | 6X4W | 6X4WA |
| 4-125A | 4D21, 4D21A, 6155 | 6X5W | 6X5WGT |
| 4-250A | 4-250/5D22, 5D22, 6156 | 6X5WGT | 6X5W |
| SN4 | 1D21, 631P1 | EL6B | 618, 618P, 5892 |
| 5R4WGA | 5R4WGB, 5R4WGY, 5R4WGYA | WT6 | 6L6 |
| 5R4WGB | 5R4WGYA | 12AT7WA | 6201 |
| 5R4WGY | 5R4WGA, 5R4WGB, 5R4WGYA | 12AT7WB | 6201 |
| 5R4WGYA | 5R4WGB | 12AU7WA | 6189 |
| 5U4WG | 5U4WGB, 5931 | 12AX7WA | 5721, 6057, 7494, 7729 |
| 5U4WGB | 5931 | D27 | 6AL5 |
| 5Y3WGT | 5Y3WGTA, 5Y3WGTB, 6087, 6106, 6853 | RK28 | 803 |
| 5Y3WGTA | 5Y3WGTA, 6087, 6106, 6853 | 31Z | 1231Z |
| 5Y3WGTB | 5Y4WGTA, 6087, 6106, 6853 | RK31 | 830B |
| ELC5F14 | 627B | TE36 | 6754 |
| 6AC7W | 6AC7WA, 6134 | RK39 | 807 |
| 6AC7WA | 6AC7W, 6134 | TE40 | 6888 |
| 6AG5WA | 6186 | HZ50 | 1223 |
| 6AK5W | 6AK5WB, 5654 | RK57 | 805 |
| 6AL5W | 5726, 6097 | RK58 | 838 |
| 6AQ5W | 6005, 6095 | T60 | 8005 |
| 6AR6WA | 6098 | HY61 | 807 |
| 6AS6W | 5725, 6187 | WTT100 | 6X4 |
| 6AS7GYB | 6080, 6080WA, 6080WB | WTT102 | 5Y3GT |
| 6AU6WA | 6AU6WB, 6136 | WTT103 | 6H6 |
| 6AU6WB | 6136 | CK108 | 77 |
| 6BA6W | 5749 | HY113 | HY123 |
| 6BE6W | 5750 | WTT114 | OZ4 |
| 6C4W | 6C4WA, 6100, 6135* | HY115 | HY145 |
| 6C4WA | 6100, 6135* | WTT115 | 117N7GT |
| 6J6W | 6J6WA, 6099, 6101 | WTT117 | 5557 |
| 6J6WA | 6099, 6101 | WTT118 | 105 |
| | | WTT119 | 172 |
| | | WTT122 | 6SJ7 |
| | | HY123 | HY113 |
| | | WTT123 | 6V6 |

● COMMUNICATIONS & SPECIAL PURPOSE

● WTT124-1203A

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|------------|------------|--|
| WT124 | 7K7 | 2598 | 259A |
| HF125 | 203H | WT261 | 6H6 |
| HY125 | HY155 | WT263 | 6Z4 |
| WT125 | 6N7GT | 264 | 864 |
| WT126 | 50B5 | WT269 | OC3 |
| WT127 | 833A | WT270 | 80 |
| WT128 | 6K8 | WT270X | 5Z3 |
| WT129 | 6J5GT | 274 | 5V4G |
| WT130 | 6G6G | 274B | 5R4GY |
| WT131 | 6C6 | WT294 | OD3 |
| WT132 | OA4G | WT301 | 83 |
| WT135 | 5U4G | WT308 | 6X5GT |
| HY145 | HY115 | 310A | 310B |
| WT149 | 172 | 310B | 310A |
| VR150W | OD3W | S340 | 5960 |
| HY155 | HY125 | WT377 | 117Z6GT |
| WT210-0001 | 2D21 | WT389 | 3Q5GT |
| WT210-0003 | 884 | WT390 | 6C5 |
| WT210-0004 | 2050 | 396A | 2C51, 2C51W*, 1219*, 5670°, 5670WA*, 6185, 6385* |
| WT210-0006 | 6H6 | 398A | 5603 |
| WT210-0009 | 6Z4 | 401A | 5590 |
| WT210-0011 | OC3 | 403A | 6AK5 |
| WT210-0012 | 80 | 403B | 5591 |
| WT210-0013 | 5Z3 | 404A | 5847 |
| WT210-0018 | OD3 | 408A | 6028 |
| WT210-0019 | 83 | 409A | 6AS6 |
| WT210-0021 | 6X5 | 412A | 6754 |
| WT210-0025 | 117Z6GT | 417A | 417B, 5842 |
| WT210-0028 | 3Q5GT | 420A | 5755 |
| WT210-0029 | 6C5 | 421A | 5998 |
| WT210-0037 | 117L7/M7GT | 423A | 6140 |
| WT210-0040 | 6X4 | WT606 | 2D21 |
| WT210-0042 | 5Y3GT | WL630 | 2050 |
| WT210-0048 | 5U4G | WL630A | 2050 |
| WT210-0060 | OZ4 | 731A | 6AK5 |
| WT210-0062 | 5557 | 807 | 807W, 807WA, RK39, HY61, 5933, 5933WA, 8018 |
| WT210-0069 | 5557 | 807W | 807WA, 5933, 5933WA |
| WT210-0081 | 6SJ7 | 807WA | 807W, 5933, 5933WA |
| WT210-0082 | 6V6 | 879 | 2X2 |
| WT210-0083 | 7K7 | 884 | 884W, 6Q5G |
| WT210-0084 | 6N7 | 885 | 2B4 |
| WT210-0085 | 50B5 | 932 | 1229 |
| WT210-0087 | 6K8 | CK1003 | OZ4A |
| WT210-0088 | 6J5 | CK1009 | CK1009A, BA |
| WT210-0089 | 6G6G | C1106 | 6AZ6 |
| WT210-0090 | 6C6 | NU1106 | 6AZ6 |
| WT210-0091 | OA4G | 1201 | 7E5, 1201A |
| 213B | 80 | 1201A | 7E5, 1201A |
| UV216 | 81 | 1203 | 7C4, 1203A |
| UX216B | 81 | 1203A | 7C4, 1203 |
| WT245 | 884 | | |
| WT246 | 2050 | | |
| H250 | 6C6 | | |
| 259A | 259B | | |

*Parallel-filament circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1204 | 7AB7 | 3873 | 32 |
| 1206 | 7G8 | 3921 | 45 |
| 1216 | 5844 | 3924 | 24A |
| 1217 | 6BE6, 5915, 5915A, 7036 | 4465 | 35 |
| 1219 | 2CS1W, 5670, 5670WA, 6185, 6385* | 4610 | 36 |
| | | 4611 | 37 |
| 1221 | 6C6 | 4612 | 38 |
| 1223 | 6J7, 1620, 7000 | 5517 | 1B48, CK1013 |
| 1225 | 6L7 | 5556 | PJ8 |
| 1229 | 932 | 5588 | 6161 |
| 1231 | 7V7 | 5590 | 401A |
| 1231Z | 31Z | 5591 | 403B |
| 1232 | 7G7 | 5603 | 398A |
| 1273 | 7AJ7 | 5654 | 6AK5W, 6AK5WB, 1220, 6096 |
| 1274 | 7Y4* | 5659 | 12A6 |
| 1275 | 5Z3 | 5660 | 12C8 |
| 1280 | 14C7 | 5661 | 12SK7 |
| 1282 | 7W7 | 5667 | 889RA |
| 1288 | 3B7, 1291, 1292 | 5670 | 2CS1W, 1219, 5670WA, 6185, 6385* |
| 1291 | 3B7, 1288, 1292 | 5687 | 5687WA |
| 1292 | 3B7, 1288, 1291 | 5721 | 12AX7WA, 6057, 7494, 7729 |
| 1294 | 1R4 | 5725 | 6AS6W, 6187 |
| 1299 | 3D6 | 5726 | 6AL5W, 6097 |
| 1381HQ | 6AK5 | 5727 | 2D21W |
| 1603 | 6C6, 7700 | 5731 | 955 |
| 1611 | 6F6 | 5742 | PJ7 |
| 1612 | 6L7 | 5743 | PJ21 |
| 1613 | 6F6 | 5749 | 6BA6W |
| 1614 | 6L6 | 5750 | 6BE6W |
| 1620 | 6J7, 1223, 7000 | 5751 | 5751WA |
| 1621 | 6F6 | 5755 | 420A |
| 1622 | 6L6 | 5759 | 501R |
| 1632 | 12L6 | 5762 | 7C24, 5762A |
| 1634 | 12SC7 | 5763 | 6062 |
| 1642 | 2C21 | 5767 | 6481 |
| 1644 | 12L8GT | 5771 | 356 |
| 1649 | 6AC7 | 5794 | 5794A, 6562 |
| 1650 | 955 | 5794A | 6562 |
| 1655 | 6SC7 | 5814 | 5814A, 5814WA |
| 1657 | 2050, 2050A, 2050W | 5814A | 5814WA |
| 1659 | 2A6 | 5824 | 25B6G |
| 1662 | 3A4 | 5842 | 417A, 417B |
| 1664 | 12CB | 5844 | 1216 |
| 1665 | 2050, 2050A, 2050W | 5847 | 404A |
| 1852 | 6AC7 | 5871 | 6V6GT |
| 1853 | 6AB7 | 5881 | 6L6WGB, 7581, 7581A |
| 2013 | 6211 | 5894 | 9903 |
| 2014 | 6CL6, 6197 | 5910 | 1U4, 1U4WA |
| 2050 | 1657, 1665, 2050A, 2050W | 5915 | 6BE6, 1217, 5915A, 7036 |
| 2050A | 1657, 1665, 2050, 2050W | 5915A | 6BE6, 1217, 5915, 7036 |
| 2935A | 81 | 5923 | 9904 |
| 3841 | 80 | | |
| 3871 | 50 | | |
| 3872 | 30 | | |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| 5930 | 2A3W | 6660 | 6BA6, 6BA6W, 5749 |
| 5931 | 5U4WGB | 6661 | 6BH6 |
| 5932 | 6L6WGA, 6L6WGB | 6662 | 6BJ6 |
| 5933 | 807, 807W, 807WA, 5933WA | 6663 | 6AL5, 6AL5W, 5726, 6058, 6097 |
| 5933WA | 807, 807W, 807WA, 5933 | 6664 | 6AB4 |
| 5992 | 6V6GT* | 6669 | 6AQ5A, 6AQ5W, 6005, 6095 |
| 6005 | 6AQ5W, 6095 | 6676 | 6CB6 |
| 6028 | 408A | 6677 | 6CL6 |
| 6058 | 6AL5W, 5726, 6097 | 6678 | 6U8A |
| 6063 | 6X4, 6X4W, 6X4WA | 6679 | 12AT7, 12AT7WA, 12AT7WB, 6201 |
| 6073 | OA2WA, 6626 | 6680 | 12AU7A, 12AU7WA, 6189, 7730 |
| 6074 | OB2WA, 6627 | 6681 | 12AX7, 12AX7WA, 5721, 6057, 7494, 7729 |
| 6075 | 9907 | 6754 | TE36, 412A |
| 6076 | 9907R | 6853 | 5Y3WGT, 5Y3WGTA, 5Y3WTB, 6087, 6106 |
| 6077 | 9906 | 6888 | TE40 |
| 6078 | 9906R | 6939 | 7645 |
| 6079 | 9908 | 6968 | 6AK5 |
| 6080 | 6080WA, 6080WB | 6979 | 4X250B |
| 6080WA | 6080WB | 7000 | 6J7, 1223, 1620 |
| 6080WB | 6080WA | 7007 | 6166A |
| 6083 | 9909 | 7025 | 12AX7, 7025A |
| 6087 | 5Y3WGTB, 6106, 6853 | 7025A | 12AX7, 7025 |
| 6095 | 6AQ5W, 6005 | 7027 | 7027A |
| 6096 | 6AK5W, 5654 | 7034 | 4X150A |
| 6097 | 6AL5W, 5726 | 7035 | 4X150D, 7609 |
| 6098 | 6AR6WA | 7036 | 68E6, 1217, 5915, 5915A |
| 6099 | 6J6WA, 6101 | 7054 | 8077 |
| 6100 | 6C4WA, 6135* | 7184 | 6V6 |
| 6101 | 6J6WA, 6099 | 7189 | 7189A |
| 6106 | 5Y3WGT, 5Y3WGTA, 5Y3WTB, 6853 | 7247 | 12DW7 |
| 6113 | 6SL7W, 6SL7WGT | 7408 | 6V6GT |
| 6134 | 6AC7W, 6AC7WA | 7494 | 12AX7WA, 5721, 6057, 7729 |
| 6135 | 6C4WA*, 6100* | 7543 | 6AU6, 6AU6WA, 6AU6WB, 6136 |
| 6136 | 6AU6WA, 6AU6WB | 7581 | 7581A |
| 6146 | 8042 | 7645 | 6939 |
| 6146B | 8298A | 7700 | 6C6, 1603 |
| 6155 | 4-125A, 4D21 | 7729 | 12AX7WA, 5721, 6057, 7494 |
| 6161 | 5588 | 7730 | 12AU7WA, 6189 |
| 6166A | 7007 | 7752 | 6AS6 |
| 6185 | 2C51W, 1219, S670, WA | 7755 | 6AJ5 |
| 6186 | 6AG5WA | 7756 | 6AR6 |
| 6187 | 6AS6W, 5725* | 7867 | 6EX6* |
| 6188 | 6SU7WGT | 8016 | 1B3GT |
| 6189 | 12AU7WA | 8018 | 807 |
| 6197 | 2014 | 8077 | 7054 |
| 6201 | 12AT7WA, 12AT7WB | | |
| 6211 | 2013 | | |
| 6252 | 9910 | | |
| 6485 | 6AH6WA | | |
| 6582 | TE35 | | |
| 6626 | OA2WA, 6073 | | |
| 6627 | OB2WA, 6074 | | |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

Section 6

FOREIGN SUBSTITUTES FOR AMERICAN TYPES

This section lists foreign substitutes for American tubes. Refer to this section only after checking for an American substitute in Sections 1, 3, 4, and 5.

American tubes are shown in the left-hand column; foreign equivalents are in the right-hand column. Only those American types which can be replaced with foreign brands have been included. For a list of foreign types with American equivalents, refer to Section 7.

Substitutes marked with an asterisk (*) should be used only when the filament of the original tube is wired in a parallel circuit. Those tubes marked with a section symbol (\$) may not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|
| OA2 | 15OC2, 15OC4, M8223, STV105/30 | 1X2A | DY80, R19 |
| OA3 | KD21 | 2B35 | 6D1, EA50, T6D |
| OA4G | PL1267, Z300T | 2D21 | 20A3, E91N, EN91, M8204, PL21 |
| OB2 | 108C1, M8224, STV108/30 | 2ER5 | XC95, XC97 |
| OC3 | KD24 | 2FY5 | XC95, XC97 |
| OD3 | 15OC3, KD25 | 2HA5 | XC900 |
| OE3 | 85A1 | 2J2 | R20, U26, U49 |
| OG3 | 85A2 | 3A4 | DL93 |
| 1A3 | 1D13, DA90 | 3A5 | DCC90 |
| 1A5G | DL31 | 3AJ8 | XCH81 |
| 1A7GT | DK32, X14 | 3AL5 | XAA91 |
| 1AB6 | IC3, 1H35, DK96, X25 | 3AU6 | XF94 |
| 1AC6 | IC2, DK92, X18, X20 | 3B4 | DL98, HD30 |
| 1AD4 | DF62 | 3B5GT | DL33, N15, N16 |
| 1AF4 | IF1, DF96, W25 | 3BX6 | XF80, XF85 |
| 1AF5 | 1FD1, DAF96, ZD25 | 3BY7 | XF80, XF85 |
| 1AH5 | 1FD1, DAF96, ZD25 | 3BZ6 | 3M-V7 |
| 1AJ4 | IF1, DF96, W25 | 3C4 | 1P1, DL96, N25 |
| 1AM4 | IF1, DF96, W25 | 3C5GT | DL33, N15, N16 |
| 1AN5 | DF97 | 3D6 | DL29 |
| 1AQ5 | 1H33 | 3DK6 | 3M-R24 |
| 1AR5 | 1FD1, DAF96, ZD25 | 3E5 | 1P1, DL96, N25 |
| 1AS5 | DAF92* | 3EH7 | XF183, XF184 |
| 1B3GT | DY30, U41 | 3EJ7 | XF183, XF184 |
| 1C5GT | DL35, DL36, N14 | 3ER5 | YC95 |
| 1D95 | DAF92 | 3FY5 | YC97 |
| 1E3 | DC80 | 3HA5 | LC900 |
| 1F5G | KL35* | 3Q4 | DL95, N18 |
| 1G3GT | DY30, U41 | 3Q5GT | DL33, N15, N16 |
| 1H5GT | DAC32, HD14 | 3S4 | 1P10, DL92, N17 |
| 1J3 | DY30, U41 | 3V4 | 1P11, DL94, N19 |
| 1K3 | DY30, U41 | 4BC8 | 4R-HH2 |
| 1L4 | IF2, DF92 | 4BL8 | 5R-HP1, XCF80 |
| 1M3 | DM70, DM71, Y25 | 4BS8 | 4R-HH2 |
| 1N3 | DM71, DM70, Y25 | 4CM4 | PC86 |
| 1N5GT | DF33, Z14 | 4EH7 | LF183, YF183 |
| 1Q5GT | DL35, DL36, N14 | 4EJ7 | LF184, YF184 |
| 1R5 | IC1, DK91, X17, 1H33* | 4ES8 | 4R-HH8, XCC189 |
| 1R5SF | 1H33 | 4GJ7 | XCF801 |
| 1S2 | 1RK23, DY86, DY87 | 4GK5 | PC95 |
| 1S2A | DY87 | 4HA5 | PC900 |
| 1S4 | DL91 | 4KN8 | 4R-HH8 |
| 1S5 | 1FD9, DAF91, ZD17 | 5AR4 | 52KU, 53KU, 54KU, GZ30, GZ32, GZ33, GZ34, GZ37, R52, U54, U77 |
| 1T2 | R16, U37 | 5AW4 | U54 |
| 1T4 | IF3, DF91, W17 | 5AX4GT | U54 |
| 1T4SF | IF1, DF96, W25 | 5BK7A | 4R-HH2 |
| 1T5GT | DL31 | 5CG4 | OSW3107 |
| 1U4 | DF904 | 5EA8 | XCF80 |
| 1U5 | DAF92 | 5GJ7 | LCF801 |
| 1V | AD | 5HG8 | LCF86 |
| 1V6 | DCF60 | 5J6 | 5M-HH3 |
| 1X2 | DY80, R19 | | |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5T4 | GZ31, U52 | 6AQ8 | 6L12, B719, ECC85 |
| 5U4G | 5Z10, GZ32, U52 | 6AS6 | 6F33, M8196 |
| 5U8 | XCF80 | 6AS7G | A1834, ECC230 |
| 5U9 | LCF201 | 6AT6 | 6BC32, DH77, EBC90, EBC91 |
| 5V4G | 52KU, 53KU, 54KU, GZ30, GZ32, GZ33, GZ34, OSW3107, R52, U54 | 6AU4GT | 6G-K17 |
| 5V9 | LCH200 | 6AU6 | EF94 |
| 5W4 | U50, U51 | 6AV4 | 6FX4*, EZ91 |
| 5X9 | LCF200 | 6AV6 | 6BC32, DH77, EBC90, EBC91 |
| 5Y3GT | U50, U52 | 6AW6 | EF190 |
| 5Z4 | 52KU, 53KU, 54KU, GZ30, GZ32, GZ33, GZ34, OSW3107, R52, U54, U77 | 6B88 | EBF32* |
| 5Z4G | 52KU, GZ30, R52, U77 | 6BA6 | 6F31, EF93, MB101, PM04, W727 |
| 6A6 | B63 | 6BC5 | EF96 |
| 6A8 | PH4, X63 | 6BD7 | EBC80, EBC81, 6LD13* |
| 6AB4 | EC92 | 6BE6 | 6H31, EK90, HM04, X77, X727 |
| 6AB7 | 6F10, OSW2190, OSW2600 | 6BE7 | EQ80 |
| 6AB8 | 63TP, ECL80, LN152 | 6BH5 | EF81 |
| 6AC7 | 6F10, OSW2190, OSW2600 | 6BH6 | E90F |
| 6AD8 | 6FD12, EBF80, EBF81, EBF89, WD709, ZD152 | 6BJ5 | N78 |
| 6AF3 | EY88* | 6BJ6 | E99F |
| 6AF4 | EC94 | 6BK6 | 6BC32, DH77, EBC90, EBC91 |
| 6AF7G | 64ME*, EM34* | 6BK8 | EF83 |
| 6AG5 | EF96 | 6BL8 | 6C16, ECF80, E80CF* |
| 6AG7 | 6L10, OSW2192, OSW2601 | 6BM5 | 6L31, 6P9, EL90, N727 |
| 6AH6 | 6F36 | 6BM8 | 6PL12, ECL82 |
| 6AJ4 | EC84 | 6BN5 | EL85, N155 |
| 6AJ5 | 6F35 | 6BQ5 | 6P15, EL84, E84L, N709 |
| 6AJ7 | 6F10, OSW2190, OSW2600 | 6BQ6GT | 6G-B6 |
| 6AJ8 | 6C12, 20D4, ECH81, X719 | 6BQ7A | ECC180 |
| 6AK5 | 6F32, DP61, E95F, EF95§, EF905, M8100§, PM05§ | 6BR3 | EY88* |
| 6AK7 | 6L10, OSW2192, OSW2601 | 6BR5 | 6SME, EM80, EM81 |
| 6AK8 | 6LD12, DH719, EABC80 | 6BR7 | 8D5 |
| 6AL3 | EY88 | 6BS7 | 8D7 |
| 6AL5 | 6B32, 6D2, D2M9, D77, D152, D717, DD6, EAA91, EB91, EAA901, EAA901S | 6BS8 | 6R-HH2 |
| 6AM5 | 6P17, 7D9, 16A, DD7, DDR7, EL91, M8082* | 6BT4 | 66KU, EZ40, U150, U718*, UU9*, V61 |
| 6AM6 | 6F12, 8D3, EF91, HP6, M8083, PM07, QA2403, QZ77, R144, S6F12, SP6, Z77 | 6BT6 | 6BC32, DH77, EBC90, EBC91 |
| 6AN7 | ECH80 | 6BW7 | 6F23, 8D6, EF80 |
| 6AQ4 | 6L34, EC91, M8099 | 6BX4 | EZ91* |
| 6AQ5 | 6L31, BPM04, EL90, M8245, N727 | 6BX6 | 8D6, 64SPT, EF80, Z152, Z719 |
| | | 6BY8 | 6R-HH2, ECC180 |
| | | 6BY6 | 6H31, EH90, EK90 |
| | | 6BY7 | 6F19, 6F26, EF85, W719 |
| | | 6C4 | EC90, L77, M8080, QA2401, QL77 |
| | | 6C5 | L63, OSW3112 |
| | | 6CA4 | EZ81, U709, UU12 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 6CA7 | 7D11, 12E13, EL34, KT77, KT88 | 6EH7 | 6F25, 6F29, EF183, EF811 |
| 6CB6 | EF190 | 6EJ7 | 6F24, 6F30, EF184, EF814 |
| 6CD7 | 64ME, EM34 | 6EL7 | 6F23, EF812, Z749 |
| 6CE5 | EF96 | 6ER5 | EC95, EC97* |
| 6CF6 | EF190 | 6ES6 | EF97, EF98 |
| 6CH6 | 7D10, EF82, EL821, EL822 | 6ES8 | ECC88, ECC189 |
| 6CJ5 | 6C15, 6F16, 7F16, 62VP, EF41, HF61, W150 | 6ET6 | EF97, EF98 |
| 6CJ6 | EL81, EL820 | 6F5GT | H63 |
| 6CK5 | 67PT, BF61, EL41, N150 | 6F6G | KT63 |
| 6CK6 | EL83, EL820, EL803§ | 6FC7 | ECC89 |
| 6CL6 | 6L43 | 6FD6 | EF97, EF98 |
| 6CM4 | ECB6, EB6C*, EC8065* | 6FG6 | EM84, EM840 |
| 6CM5 | 6G-B7, EL36, EL360 | 6FW8 | 6R-HH8, ECC88*, ECC189* |
| 6CN6 | SP29, EL38 | 6FY5 | EC95*, EC97 |
| 6CQ6 | 6F21, 9D6, EF92, M8161, QA2400, QW77, V177, V884, VP6, W77 | 6GA8 | 6/30L2, B729, ECC804 |
| 6CS6 | 6H31, EH90, EK90 | 6GB5 | EL500 |
| 6CT7 | D61§, EAF42, WD150 | 6GJ7 | ECF801 |
| 6CU6 | 6G-B9 | 6GM8 | ECC86 |
| 6CU7 | 62TH, ECH42, ECH43, ECH113, 6C9*, 6C10*, X150* | 6GV7 | 6C18, ECF805 |
| 6CV7 | 6LD3, 62DDT, DH150, DH718, EBC41 | 6GV8 | ECL85 |
| 6CW5 | EL86 | 6GW8 | ECL86 |
| 6CW7 | 6L16, ECC84 | 6H5G | 6M1 |
| 6D4 | EN93 | 6H6 | D63, EB34*, OSW3109 |
| 6D8 | X73*, X73M* | 6HA5 | EC900 |
| 6DA5 | 65ME, EM80, EM81 | 6HC8 | ECL82* |
| 6DA6 | EF89 | 6HG5 | 6L31, 6P9, EL90, N727 |
| 6DC6 | EF190 | 6HG8 | ECF86 |
| 6DC8 | 6FD12, EBF85, EBF89 | 6HL8 | 6C16, ECF80 |
| 6DG7 | EF89F | 6HM5 | EC900 |
| 6DJ8 | ECC88, ECC189, EBBCC* | 6HQ5 | EC900 |
| 6DL4 | EC88 | 6HQ6 | EF190 |
| 6DL5 | EL95 | 6HU6 | EM87 |
| 6DQ6A | 6G-B9 | 6HU8 | ELL80 |
| 6DR6 | EL81, EL820 | 6J4 | 6M-H1, M8232, TM12 |
| 6DR8 | EBF83 | 6J5 | L63, L63B, OSW3112 |
| 6DS8 | ECH83 | 6J6 | 6CC31, 6M-HH3, ECC91, M8081, T2M05 |
| 6DT8 | 6AT7N | 6J7 | A863, EF37*, Z63 |
| 6DX8 | ECL84 | 6J7GT | A863, KTW63, KTZ63, KTZ63M, Z63, EF37* |
| 6DY5 | EL82 | 6JW8 | ECF802 |
| 6E5 | 655G, OSW3110 | 6JXB | ECH84 |
| 6E8G | X61M, X147, ECH35*, TH62* | 6K7 | PF9, W61, W63, EF39*, OM6*, W147* |
| 6E85 | 6B32, 6D2, D2M9, D77, D152, D717, DD6, EAA91, EB91, EAA901, EAA901S | 6KN8 | 6R-HH8, ECC88*, ECC189* |
| 6EC4 | EY500 | 6L6 | EL37 |
| 6EC7 | 6F18, W739 | 6L6GC | KT66 |
| | | 6L7 | X64 |
| | | 6LN8 | LCF80 |
| | | 6LXB | LCF802 |
| | | 6M5 | EL80 |
| | | 6M6G | EL33*, KT61*, N147*, PP6BG§ |
| | | 6N3 | EY80, EY82 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| 6N8 | EBF80, EBF81, WD709, ZD152 | 8B8 | 8R-HP1, XCL82 |
| 6Q4 | EC80 | 8BQ5 | XL84 |
| 6Q7 | DH63 | 8CW5 | XL86 |
| 6R3 | 63VP*, EY81, EY83*, EY88* | 8GJ7 | PCF801, PCF806 |
| 6R4 | EC81 | 8HG8 | PCF86 |
| 6R8 | 6LD12, DH719, EABC80 | 8U9 | PCF201 |
| 6S2 | EY86, EY87 | 8X9 | PCF200 |
| 6S2A | EY87 | 9A8 | 30C1, LZ319, LZ329, PCF80 |
| 6S7 | OF1, OM5* | 9AK8 | PABC80 |
| 6SA7 | OSW3104 | 9AQ8 | PCC85 |
| 6SK7 | OSW3111 | 9BM5 | 9P9 |
| 6SL7 | ECC35* | 9EA8 | 30C1, LZ319, LZ329, PCF80, PCF82 |
| 6SN7GT | 13D2, B65, ECC32*, QA2408, QB65 | 9EN7 | 30C15, LZ339, PCF800 |
| 6SQ7 | OSW3105 | 9GB8 | 30FL1, PCE800 |
| 6TB | 6LD12, DH719, EABC80 | 9GV8 | XCL85 |
| 6U3 | EY80 | 9U8 | 30C1, LZ319, LZ329, PCF80, PCF82 |
| 6U8 | ECF80, ECF82 | 9V9 | PCH200 |
| 6U9 | ECF201 | 10CW5 | LL86 |
| 6V3 | EY81F | 10DE7 | 9R-AL1 |
| 6V4 | EZ80 | 10DX8 | LCL84 |
| 6V6GT | OSW3106* | 11BM8 | LCL82 |
| 6V9 | ECH200 | 11R3 | LY81 |
| 6W7G | 8D4* | 11Y9 | LFL200 |
| 6X2 | EY51, R12, SU61, U43, U45, U151 | 12A8 | OH4 |
| 6X4 | 6Z31, E90Z, EZ90, EZ900, U707, V2M70, QA2407*, U78* | 12AC5 | 10F9, 121VP, HF121, UF41, W118, W142, W145 |
| 6X5G | EZ35, U147, U70* | 12AD7 | 6L13* |
| 6X9 | ECF200 | 12AF3 | 12R-K19 |
| 6Y9 | EFL200 | 12AH8 | 20D3 |
| 6Z3 | AD | 12AJ7 | HCH81 |
| 7A7 | W81, W148, EF22*, W143* | 12AL5 | 10D2, HAA91, UB91 |
| 7AN7 | 30L1, 30L15, B319, PCC84 | 12AT6 | 12BC32, HBC90, HBC91 |
| 7AU7 | PCC186, XCC82 | 12AT7 | B152, B309, B739, ECC81, ECC801, ECC801S, E81CC, M8162, QA2406, QB309 |
| 7B5 | EL22, KT81, N148 | 12AU6 | 12F31, HF93, HF94 |
| 7B6 | DH81, DL82 | 12AU7 | B329, B749, E82CC, ECC82, ECC186, ECC802, ECC802S, M8136 |
| 7B7 | W149 | 12AV6 | 12BC32, HBC90, HBC91 |
| 7C5 | EL22, KT81, N148 | 12AV7 | 12R-LL3§ |
| 7C6 | DH149 | 12AX7 | 6L13, B339, B759, E83CC, ECC83, ECC803, M8137 |
| 7DJ8 | PCC88, PCC189 | 12BA6 | 12F31, HF93, HF94 |
| 7ED7 | 30F5, Z329 | 12BE6 | 12H31, HK90 |
| 7EK7 | 30L15, B349, PCC805 | 12BK6 | 12BC32, HBC90, HBC91 |
| 7ES8 | PCC88, PCC189 | 12BQ6GT | 12G-86 |
| 7FC7 | PCC84, PCC89 | 12BR3 | 12R-K19 |
| 7GV7 | 30C18, PCF805 | 12BT6 | 12BC32, HBC90, HBC91 |
| 7H7 | EF22*, W143*, W148 | 12BX6 | 10F18*, W119* |
| 7S7 | X81, X148 | 12BY7 | EL180 |
| 7Y4 | U82*, U149 | | |
| 8A8 | 30C1, LZ319, LZ329, PCF80 PCF82 | | |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| 12C8 | VP12D | 19T8 | HABC80 |
| 12CS6 | 12H31, HK90 | 19X3 | 19BD, 19U3, 19W3, PY80, U152, U309 |
| 12DF7 | 6L13, B339, B759, ECC83, ECC803 | 19Y3 | 19SU, PY82, U154, U192, U319 |
| 12DT7 | 6L13, B339, B759, ECC83, ECC803 | 20AQ3 | LY88 |
| 12FB5 | 30P12 | 21A6 | 213PEN, N152, N339, N359, PL81, PL820 |
| 12HU8 | PLL80 | 25BQ6GT | 25G-B6 |
| 12K7 | W76 | 25E5 | 30P4, 30P19, N308, PL36 |
| 12K7GT | OF5, W76 | 20GF6 | 30P4, 30P19, N389, PL302 |
| 12K8 | X71M, X76M | 21KQ6 | LL521 |
| 12Q7GT | DH74, DH76, DL74M | 25A6 | KT33 |
| 12S7 | UAF42\$, WD142\$ | 25L6 | KT32 |
| 12SN7GT | 13D2, B36 | 25W6GT | KT32 |
| 12SQ7 | OBC3 | 25Y4 | PY31, U31 |
| 12SX7GT | B36 | 25Z4GT | U31 |
| 12X4 | HZ90 | 27GB5 | PL500 |
| 12Z3 | HZ90 | 27KG6 | LL505 |
| 13CM5 | 12G-B7, XL36 | 28EC4 | LY500 |
| 13EC7 | 10F18, W110, W119 | 28GB5 | PL500 |
| 13GB5 | 12B-B14, XL500 | 30A5 | HL94 |
| 13GC8 | 30PL1, 30PL10, LN319 | 30AE3 | PY88 |
| 14G6 | 10LD13, DH119, UBC81 | 31A3 | 311SU, U118, U142, U145, U404, UY41, UY42, V311, V312 |
| 14K7 | 141TH, UCH42, UCH43, X142 | 35C5 | HL94 |
| 14L7 | 10LD3, 141DDT, DH118, DH142, UBC41 | 35W4 | HY90 |
| 14Z3 | HZ90 | 35Z4GT | U74, U76 |
| 15A6 | N153, N309, PL83 | 38A3 | U119, U381, UY85 |
| 15CW5 | 30P18, N379, PL84 | 40KG6 | PL505 |
| 15DQ8 | PCL84 | 42EC4 | PY500 |
| 16A5 | 30P16, 30P18, 163PEN, N154, N329, N379, PL82, PL84 | 45A5 | 10P14, 451PT, BF451, N142, UL41, UL46 |
| 16A8 | 30PL12, N369, PCL82 | 45B5 | 10P18, N119, UL84 |
| 16AQ3 | XY88 | 508M8 | 10PL12, 48A8, LN119, UCL82 |
| 16GK8 | 30PL13, 30PL14, PCL88, PCL800 | 50C5 | HL92 |
| 16Y9 | PFL200 | 50L6GT | KT71 |
| 17C8 | 17N8, 171DDP, UBF80 | 55N3 | UY82 |
| 17EW8 | HCC85 | 807 | 4Y25, SS1, P17A, QE06/50, QV05-25 |
| 17N8 | UBF80 | 954 | E1F, UN954, ZA2* |
| 17Z3 | A61, PY81, PY83, PY800, PY801, U153, U193, U251, U349 | 955 | 1650, 4671, E1C, HA2, UN955 |
| 18FW6 | 19M-R9 | 956 | E2F |
| 18FX6 | X107\$ | 957 | D1C |
| 18GD6 | 19M-R9 | 958A | D2C |
| 18GV8 | PCL85 | 959 | D3F |
| 19AQ5 | HL90 | 1267 | Z300T |
| 19C8 | HABC80 | 2050 | EN32, ME1501 |
| 19CS4 | U191, U339 | 5636 | EF730 |
| 19D8 | 10C14, 19AJ8, UCH81, X119 | 5642 | DY70 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

\$ May not work in all circuits.
WorldRadioHistory

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--|------------|------------------------------------|
| 5654 | DP61, E95F, EF95, EF905, M8100, M8180, PM05 | 6351 | Z319 |
| 5678 | DF60 | 6360 | QQE03/12, QQV03-10 |
| 5726 | D62, D2M9, D77, D152, D717, DD6, DD6G, E91AA, EAA91, EAA901S, EB91, M8079, M8212, QA2404, QD77 | 6374 | EY84 |
| 5763 | QE03/10, QV03-12 | 6443 | EY84 |
| 5823 | Z900T | 6463 | CC86E, ECCB6, ECC813 |
| 5840 | EF732 | 6550 | ZD11, 12E13, KT88 |
| 5847 | 6R-R8, 6R-R8C, E182F | 6681 | B339, B759, E83CC, ECC83, M8137 |
| 5852 | EZ35, U70, U147 | 6686 | E81L |
| 5861 | EC55 | 6687 | E91H |
| 5899 | EF731 | 6688 | E180F |
| 5901 | EF72, EF732, M8121 | 6689 | E83F |
| 5902 | EL71 | 6922 | E88CC |
| 5911 | DF67 | 6939 | QQE02/5, QQV02-6 |
| 5913 | DL67 | 7025 | B339, B759, ECC83, M8137 |
| 5920 | E90C, E90CC | 7027 | KT66 |
| 6007 | DL67 | 7027A | KT88 |
| 6008 | DF67 | 7062 | E180CC |
| 6057 | ECC803 | 7119 | E182CC |
| 6060 | ECC801 | 7308 | E188CC |
| 6063 | EZ900 | 7320 | E84L |
| 6080 | A1834, ECC230 | 7408 | OSW3106 |
| 6084 | E80F | 7534 | E180L |
| 6085 | E80CC | 7543 | EF94 |
| 6146 | QE05/40, QV06-20 | 7581 | KT66, KT77 |
| 6158 | I3D3 | 7643 | E80CF |
| 6159 | QE05/40H | 7722 | E280F |
| 6189 | E82CC, ECC802 | 7737 | E186F |
| 6205 | EF734 | 7788 | E810F |
| 6218 | E80T | 8223 | E288CC |
| 6227 | E80L | 8228 | ZZ1000 |
| 6252 | QQE03/20, QQV03-20 | 8233 | E55L |
| 6267 | 8D8, 6F22, EF86, EF87, EF806S, MB195, Z729 | 8254 | EC1000 |
| | | 8278 | EL503, F1EL |
| | | 8453 | Z550M |
| | | 9905 | QQC04/15 |
| | | 9910 | QQE03/20, QQV03-20 |

Section 7

AMERICAN SUBSTITUTES FOR FOREIGN TYPES

This section lists American substitutes for foreign tubes. Foreign tubes are shown in the left-hand column; American equivalents are in the right-hand column. Only those foreign types which can be replaced with American brands have been listed. For a list of foreign equivalents for American types, refer to Section 6.

In most cases, there is only one American replacement shown as a direct equivalent to the foreign type. Other equivalents for the American replacement are listed in Sections 1, 3, 4, and 5. For example, the American replacement for the 6F10 is the 6AC7. If a 6AC7 is not available, Section 1 shows that a 6AJ7 can be used as a substitute. Therefore, the 6AJ7 can be used as a substitute for the 6F10.

Substitutes marked with an asterisk (*) should be used only when the filament of the original tube is wired in a parallel circuit. Those tubes marked with a section symbol (\$) may not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| 1C1 | IR5 | 6F29 | 6EH7 | 10F18 | 13EC7 |
| 1C2 | 1AC6 | 6F30 | 6EJ7 | 10LD3 | 14L7 |
| 1C3 | 1AB6 | 6F31 | 6BA6 | 10LD13 | 14G6 |
| 1D13 | 1A3 | 6F32 | 6AK5 | 10P18 | 45B5 |
| 1F1 | 1AJ4 | 6F33 | 6AS6 | 10PL12 | 50BM8 |
| 1F2 | 1L4 | 6F35 | 6AJ5 | 12B-B14 | 13GB5 |
| 1F3 | 1T4 | 6F36 | 6AH6 | 12BC32 | 12AV6 |
| 1FD1 | 1AH5 | 6FD12 | 6DC8 | 12E13 | 6550 |
| 1FD9 | 1S5 | 6FX4 | 6AV4* | 12F31 | 12BA6 |
| 1H33 | 1AQ5, 1R5SF, 1R5* | 6G-B3A | 6BQ6GT | 12G-B3 | 12GW6 |
| 1H35 | 1AB6 | 6G-B9 | 6GW6 | 12G-B6 | 12BQ6GT |
| 1P1 | 3C4 | 6G-B6 | 6DQ6A | 12G-B7 | 13CM5 |
| 1P10 | 3S4 | 6G-K17 | 6AU4GT | 12G-K17 | 12D4A |
| 1P11 | 3V4 | 6H31 | 6BE6 | 12H31 | 12BE6 |
| 1RK23 | 1S2 | 6L10 | 6AG7 | 12R-K19 | 12BR3 |
| 3M-R24 | 3DK6 | 6L12 | 6AQ8 | 13D2 | 6SN7GT |
| 3M-V7 | 3BZ6 | 6L13 | 12AX7 | 13D3 | 6158 |
| 4R-HH2 | 4BS8 | 6L16 | 6CW7 | 16A | 6AMS |
| 4R-HH8 | 4KN8 | 6L31 | 6AQ5 | 17N8 | 17C8 |
| 4Y25 | 807 | 6L34 | 6AQ4 | 18AK5 | 6028 |
| 5M-HH3 | 5J6 | 6L43 | 6CL6 | 19AJ8 | 19D8 |
| 5P29 | 6CN6 | 6LD3 | 6CV7 | 19BD | 19X3 |
| 5R-HP1 | 4BL8 | 6LD12 | 6AK8 | 19M-R9 | 18GD6 |
| 5S1 | 807 | 6LD13 | 6BD7 | 19SU | 19Y3 |
| 5Z10 | 5U4G | 6M1 | 6USG | 19U3 | 19X3 |
| 6/30L2 | 6GA8 | 6M-H1 | 6J4 | 19W3 | 19X3 |
| 6AT7N | 6DT8 | 6M-HH3 | 6J6 | 20A3 | 2D21 |
| 6B32 | 6ALS | 6P9 | 6BM5 | 20D3 | 12AH8 |
| 6BC32 | 6AV6 | 6P15 | 6BQ5 | 20D4 | 6AJ8 |
| 6C9 | 6CU7* | 6P17 | 6AM5 | 25G-B6 | 25BQ6GT |
| 6C10 | 6CU7* | 6P9 | 6BM8 | 30C1 | 9A8 |
| 6C12 | 6AJ8 | 6R-HH2 | 6BS8 | 30C15 | 9EN7 |
| 6C15 | 6CJ5 | 6R-RBC | 5847 | 30C18 | 7GV7 |
| 6C16 | 6BL8 | 6S5G | 6E5 | 30F5 | 7ED7 |
| 6C18 | 6GV7 | 6V3P | 6R3* | 30FL1 | 9GB8 |
| 6CC10 | 5692 | 6Z4 | 6BX4 | 30L1 | 7AN7 |
| 6CC31 | 6J6 | 6Z31 | 6X4 | 30L15 | 7EK7 |
| 6CC42 | 5670 | 7D9 | 6AM5 | 30P4 | 25GF6 |
| 6CF8 | 6267 | 7D10 | 6CH6 | 30P12 | 12FB5 |
| 6D1 | 2B35 | 7D11 | 6550 | 30P16 | 16A5 |
| 6D2 | 6AL5 | 7D11 | 6CJS | 30P18 | 15CW5 |
| 6F10 | 6AC7 | 7F16 | 6AM6 | 30P19 | 25GF6 |
| 6F12 | 6AM6 | 8D3 | 6W7G* | 30PL1 | 13GC8 |
| 6F16 | 6CJ5 | 8D4 | 30PL10 | 13GC8 | |
| 6F18 | 6EC7 | 8D5 | 6BR7 | 30PL12 | 16A8 |
| 6F19 | 6BY7 | 8D6 | 6BW7 | 30PL13 | 16GK8 |
| 6F21 | 6CQ6 | 8D7 | 6BS7 | 30PL14 | 16GK8 |
| 6F22 | 6267 | 8D8 | 6267 | 52KU | 5Z4G |
| 6F23 | 6EL7 | 8R-HP1 | 8BB | 62DDT | 6CV7 |
| 6F24 | 6EJ7 | 9D6 | 6CQ6 | 62TH | 6CU7 |
| 6F25 | 6EH7 | 9P9 | 9BM5 | 62VP | 6CJ5 |
| 6F26 | 6BY7 | 9R-AL1 | 10DE7 | 63TP | 6AB8 |
| | | 10C14 | 19D8 | 64ME | 6CD7 |
| | | 10F9 | 12AC5 | 64SPT | 6BX6 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 65ME | 6BR5 | DCF60 | 1V6 | E80CC | 6085 |
| 66KU | 6BT4 | DD6 | 6AL5 | E80CF | 7643 |
| 67PT | 6CK5 | DD7 | 6AM5 | E80F | 6084 |
| 85A1 | OE3 | DDR7 | 6AM5 | E80L | 6227 |
| 85A2 | OG3 | DF33 | 1N5GT | E80T | 6218 |
| 108C1 | OB2 | DF60 | 5678 | E81CC | 12AT7, 6201 |
| 121VP | 12AC5 | DF62 | 1AD4 | E81L | 6686 |
| 141DDT | 14L7 | DF67 | 5911, 6008 | E82CC | 12AU7 |
| 141TH | 14K7 | DF91 | 1T4 | E83CC | 6681 |
| 150C2 | OA2 | DF92 | 1L4 | E83F | 6689 |
| 150C3 | OD3 | DF96 | 1AJ4 | E84L | 7320 |
| 150C4 | OA2 | DF97 | 1AN5 | E88C | 6DL4, 8255 |
| 163PEN | 16A5 | DF904 | 1U4 | E88CC | 6922 |
| 171DDP | 17C8 | DH63 | 6Q7 | E90C | 5920 |
| 213PEN | 21A6 | DH74 | 12Q7GT | E90CC | 5920 |
| 311SU | 31A3 | DH76 | 12Q7GT | E90F | 68H6 |
| 451PT | 45A5 | DH77 | 6AT6 | E90Z | 6X4 |
| A61 | 17Z3 | DH81 | 7B6 | E91H | 6687 |
| A863 | 6J7GT | DH118 | 14L7 | E95F | 6AK5 |
| A1834 | 6AS7G | DH119 | 14G6 | E99F | 6B16 |
| AD | 6Z3 | DH142 | 14L7 | E130L | 7534 |
| B36 | 12SN7GT | DH149 | 7C6 | E180F | 6688 |
| B63 | 6A6 | DH150 | 6CV7 | E180CC | 7062 |
| B65 | 6SN7GT | DH718 | 6CV7 | E180L | 7534 |
| B152 | 12AT7 | DH719 | 6AK8 | E182CC | 7119 |
| B309 | 12AT7 | DK32 | 1A7GT | E182F | 5847 |
| B319 | 7AN7 | DK91 | 1R5 | E186F | 7737 |
| B329 | 12AU7 | DK92 | 1AC6 | E188CC | 7308 |
| B339 | 12AX7 | DK96 | 1AB6 | E280F | 7722 |
| B349 | 7EK7 | DL29 | 3D6 | E288CC | 8223 |
| B719 | 6AQ8 | DL31 | 1A5G | E810F | 7788 |
| B729 | 6GA8 | DL33 | 3Q5GT | EA50 | 2835 |
| B739 | 12AT7 | DL35 | 1C5GT | EAA91 | 6AL5 |
| B749 | 12AU7 | DL36 | 1Q5GT | EAA901 | 5726 |
| B759 | 12AX7 | DL67 | 5913, 6007 | EABC80 | 6AKB |
| BF61 | 6CK5 | DL82 | 7B6 | EAF41 | 6CT7\$ |
| BF451 | 45A5 | DL91 | 1S4 | EAF42 | 6CT7 |
| BPM04 | 6AQ5 | DL92 | 3S4 | EB34 | 6H6° |
| D1C | 957 | DL93 | 3A4 | EB91 | 6AL5 |
| D2C | 958A | DL94 | 3V4 | EBC41 | 6CV7 |
| D2M9 | 6AL5 | DL95 | 3Q4 | EBC80 | 6BD7 |
| D3F | 959 | DL96 | 3C4 | EBC81 | 6BD7 |
| D61 | 6CT7\$ | DL98 | 3B4 | EBC90 | 6AT6 |
| D63 | 6H6 | DM70 | 1M3 | EBC91 | 6AV6 |
| D77 | 6AL5 | DM71 | 1N3 | EBF32 | 688° |
| D152 | 6AL5 | DP61 | 6AK5 | EBF80 | 6N8 |
| D717 | 6AL5 | DY30 | 183GT | EBF81 | 6AD8 |
| DA90 | 1A3 | DY70 | 5642 | EBF83 | 6DR8 |
| DAC32 | 1H5GT | DY80 | 1X2A | EBF85 | 6DC8 |
| DAF91 | 1S5 | DY86 | 1S2 | EBF89 | 6DC8 |
| DAF92 | 1U5 | DY87 | 1S2A | EC55 | 5861 |
| DAF95 | 1AH5 | E1F | 954 | EC80 | 6Q4 |
| DC80 | 1E3 | E2F | 956 | EC81 | 6R4 |
| DCC90 | 3A5 | E55L | 8233 | EC84 | 6AJ4 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† May not work in all circuits.

● FOREIGN-AMERICAN EC86-HL94 ●

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| EC86 | 6CM4 | EF39 | 6K7* | EL503 | 8278 |
| EC88 | 6DL4, 8255 | EF41 | 6CJ5 | EL505 | 6KG6 |
| EC90 | 6C4 | EF71 | 5899 | EL803 | 6CK6§ |
| EC91 | 6AQ4 | EF72 | 5840 | EL820 | 6CK6 |
| EC92 | 6AB4 | EF80 | 6BX6 | EL821 | 6CH6 |
| EC94 | 6AF4 | EF81 | 6BH5 | EL822 | 6CH6 |
| EC95 | 6ER5 | EF82 | 6CH6 | ELL80 | 6HU8 |
| EC97 | 6FY5 | EF83 | 6BK8 | EM34 | 6CD7 |
| EC806S | 6CM4* | EF85 | 6BY7 | EM80 | 6BR5 |
| EC900 | 6HA5 | EF86 | 6267 | EM81 | 6DA5 |
| EC1000 | 8254 | EF87 | 6267 | EM84 | 6FG6 |
| ECC32 | 6SN7GT | EF89 | 6DA6 | EM87 | 6HU6 |
| ECC35 | 6SL7* | EF89F | 6DG7 | EM840 | 6FG6 |
| ECC70 | 6021 | EF91 | 6AM6 | EN91 | 2D21 |
| ECC81 | 12AT7 | EF92 | 6CQ6 | EQ80 | 6BE7 |
| ECC82 | 12AU7 | EF93 | 6BA6 | EY51 | 6X2 |
| ECC83 | 12AX7 | EF94 | 6AU6 | EY80 | 6U3 |
| ECC84 | 6CW7 | EF95 | 6AK5 | EY81 | 6R3 |
| ECC85 | 6AQ8 | EF96 | 6AG5 | EY81F | 6V3 |
| ECC86 | 6GM8 | EF97 | 6ES6 | EY82 | 6N3 |
| ECC88 | 6DJ8 | EF98 | 6ET6 | EY83 | 6AL3* |
| ECC89 | 6FC7 | EF183 | 6EH7 | EY84 | 6374 |
| ECC91 | 6J6 | EF1B4 | 6EJ7 | EY86 | 6S2 |
| ECC180 | 6BQ7A | EF190 | 6CB6 | EY87 | 6S2A |
| ECC186 | 12AU7 | EF730 | 5636 | EY88 | 6AL3 |
| ECC189 | 6ES8 | EF731 | 5899 | EY500 | 6EC4 |
| ECC230 | 6080 | EF732 | 5840, 5901 | EZ35 | 6X5G |
| ECC801 | 6060 | EF734 | 6205 | EZ40 | 6BT4 |
| ECC802 | 6189 | EF811 | 6EH7 | EZ80 | 6V4 |
| ECC803 | 6057 | EF812 | 6EL7 | EZ81 | 6CA4 |
| ECC804 | 6GA8 | EF814 | 6EJ7 | EZ90 | 6X4 |
| ECC813 | 6463 | EF905 | 5654 | EZ91 | 6AV4 |
| ECFB0 | 6BL8 | EFL200 | 6Y9 | EZ900 | 6063 |
| ECFB2 | 6U8 | EH90 | 6CS6 | FIEL | 8278 |
| ECFB6 | 6HG8 | EK90 | 6BE6 | GZ30 | 5Z4G |
| ECF200 | 6X9 | EL33 | 6M6G* | GZ31 | 5U4G |
| ECF201 | 6U9 | EL34 | 6CA7 | GZ34 | 5AR4 |
| ECFB01 | 6GJ7 | EL36 | 6CM5 | H63 | 6F5GT |
| ECFB02 | 6JW8 | EL37 | 6L6 | HAA91 | 12ALS |
| ECFB05 | 6GV7 | EL38 | 6CN6 | HABC80 | 19T8 |
| ECH35 | 6EBG* | EL41 | 6CK5 | HBC90 | 12AT6 |
| ECH42 | 6CU7 | EL71 | 5902 | HBC91 | 12AV6 |
| ECH80 | 6AN7 | EL80 | 6M5 | HCC85 | 17EWB |
| ECH81 | 6AJ8 | EL81 | 6CJ6 | HCH81 | 12AJ7 |
| ECHB3 | 6DS8 | EL82 | 6DY5 | HD14 | 1H5GT |
| ECH84 | 6JX8 | EL83 | 6CK6 | HD30 | 3B4 |
| ECH200 | 6V9 | EL84 | 6BQ5 | HF61 | 6CJ5 |
| ECL80 | 6AB8 | EL85 | 6BNS | HF93 | 12BA6 |
| ECL82 | 6BM8 | EL86 | 6CWS | HF94 | 12AU6 |
| ECLB4 | 6DX8 | EL90 | 6AQ5 | HF121 | 12AC5 |
| ECL85 | 6GV8 | EL91 | 6AM5 | HK90 | 12BE6 |
| ECL86 | 6GW8 | EL95 | 6DL5 | HL90 | 19AQ5 |
| EF22 | 7A7* | EL180 | 12BY7 | HL92 | 50C5 |
| EF37 | 6J7GT* | EL500 | 6GB5 | HL94 | 30AS |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|--------|
| HM04 | 6BE6 | N18 | 3Q4 | PCC805 | 7EK7 |
| HP6 | 6AM6 | N19 | 3V4 | PCE800 | 9G88 |
| HY90 | 35W4 | N25 | 3C4 | PCF80 | 9A8 |
| HZ90 | 12X4 | N77 | 6AM5 | PCF82 | 9U8 |
| KD21 | OA3 | N78 | 6BJ5 | PCF86 | 8HG8 |
| KD24 | OC3 | N119 | 45B5 | PCF200 | 8X9 |
| KD25 | OD3 | N142 | 45A5 | PCF201 | 8U9 |
| KL35 | 1F5G* | N144 | 6AM5 | PCF800 | 9EN7 |
| KT32 | 25W6GT | N147 | 6M6G* | PCF801 | 8GJ7 |
| KT61 | 6M6G* | N148 | 7C5 | PCF805 | 7GV7 |
| KT63 | 6F6G | N150 | 6CK5 | PCF806 | 8GJ7 |
| KT66 | 6L6GC | N152 | 21A6 | PCH200 | 9V9 |
| KT71 | 50L6GT | N153 | 15A6 | PCL82 | 16A8 |
| KT77 | 6CA7 | N154 | 16A5 | PCL84 | 15DQ8 |
| KT88 | 6550 | N155 | 6BN5 | PCL85 | 18GV8 |
| KTW63 | 6J7GT | N308 | 25E5 | PCL88 | 16GK8 |
| KTZ63 | 6K7GT | N309 | 15A6 | PCL800 | 16GK8 |
| KTZ63M | 6J7GT | N329 | 16A5 | PF9 | 6K7 |
| L63 | 6J5 | N359 | 21A6 | PFL200 | 16Y9 |
| L63B | 6J5 | N369 | 16A8 | PH4 | 6A8 |
| L77 | 6C4 | N379 | 15CW5 | PL21 | 2021 |
| LC97 | 3FY5 | N389 | 25GF6 | PL36 | 25E5 |
| LC900 | 3HA5 | N709 | 6BQ5 | PL81 | 21A6 |
| LCC189 | 5ES8 | N727 | 6AQ5 | PL82 | 16A5 |
| LCF80 | 6LN8 | OBC3 | 12SQ7 | PL83 | 15A6 |
| LCF86 | 5HG8 | OF1 | 6S7 | PL84 | 15CW5 |
| LCF200 | 5X9 | OF5 | 12K7GT | PL302 | 25GF6 |
| LCF201 | 5U9 | OH4 | 12A8 | PL500 | 27GB5 |
| LCF801 | 5GJ7 | OM3 | 6H6* | PL505 | 40KG6 |
| LCF802 | 6LX8 | OM5 | 6S7* | PL820 | 21A6 |
| LCH200 | 5V9 | OM6 | 6K7 | PL1267 | OA4G |
| LCL82 | 11BM8 | OSW2190 | 6AC7 | PLL80 | 12HU8 |
| LCL84 | 10DX8 | OSW2192 | 6AG7 | PM04 | 6BA6 |
| LF183 | 4EH7 | OSW2600 | 6AC7 | PM05 | 6AK5§ |
| LF184 | 4EJ7 | OSW2601 | 6AG7 | PM07 | 6AM6 |
| LFL200 | 11Y9 | OSW3104 | 6SA7 | PP6BG | 6M6G§ |
| LL86 | 10CW5 | OSW3105 | 6SQ7 | PY80 | 19X3 |
| LL505 | 27KG66 | OSW3106 | 6V6GT* | PY81 | 17Z3 |
| LL521 | 21KQ6 | OSW3107 | 5CG4, 5Z4G | PY82 | 19Y3 |
| LN119 | 508M8 | OSW3109 | 6H6 | PY83 | 17Z3 |
| LN152 | 6ABB | OSW3110 | 6E5 | PY88 | 30AE3 |
| LN319 | 13GC8 | OSW3111 | 6SK7 | PY500 | 42EC4 |
| LY88 | 20AQ3 | OSW3112 | 6J5 | PY800 | 17Z3 |
| LY500 | 28EC4 | P17A | 807 | PY801 | 17Z3 |
| LZ319 | 9A8 | PABC80 | 9AK8 | QB65 | 6SN7GT |
| LZ329 | 9A8 | PC86 | 4CM4 | QB309 | 12AT7 |
| LZ339 | 9EN7 | PC95 | 4GK5 | QE03/10 | 5763 |
| M8079 | 5726 | PC900 | 4HA5 | QE05/40 | 6146 |
| M8081 | 6J6 | PCC84 | 7AN7 | QE05/40H | 6159 |
| M8121 | 5840 | PCC85 | 9AQ8 | QE06/50 | 807 |
| N14 | 1C5GT | PCC88 | 7DJ8 | QL77 | 6C4 |
| N15 | 3Q5GT | PCC89 | 7FC7 | QN77 | 6AM5* |
| N16 | 3Q5GT | PCC186 | 7AU7 | QQE02/5 | 6939 |
| N17 | 3S4 | PCC189 | 7ES8 | QQE03/12 | 6360 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

† May not work in all circuits.

| To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use | To Replace | Use |
|------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|--------|
| QQE03/20 | 6252 | U309 | 19X3 | W727 | 6BA6 |
| QQV02-6 | 6939 | U319 | 19Y3 | W739 | 6EC7 |
| QQV03-20 | 6252 | U339 | 19CS4 | WD142 | 12S7 |
| QQV03-10 | 6360 | U349 | 17Z3 | WD150 | 6CT7 |
| QV03-12 | 5763 | U381 | 38A3 | WD709 | 6NB |
| QV05-25 | 807 | U707 | 6X4 | X14 | 1A7GT |
| QV06-20 | 6146 | U709 | 6CA4 | X17 | 1R5 |
| QW77 | 6CQ6 | U718 | 6BT4* | X18 | 1AC6 |
| QZ77 | 6AM6 | UAF42 | 12S7 | X20 | 1AC6 |
| R12 | 6X2 | UBC41 | 14L7 | X25 | 1AB6 |
| R16 | 1T2 | UBC81 | 14G6 | X61M | 6EBG |
| R19 | 1XA2 | UBF80 | 17C8 | X63 | 6AB |
| R20 | 2J2 | UCH42 | 14K7 | X64 | 6L7 |
| R52 | 5Z4G | UCH81 | 19D8 | X73 | 6DB* |
| R144 | 6AM6 | UCL82 | 50BMB | X73M | 6D8* |
| RL21 | 2D21 | UF41 | 12AC5 | X76M | 12KBGT |
| S6F12 | 6AM6 | UL41 | 45A5 | X77 | 6BE6 |
| SP6 | 6AM6 | UL84 | 45B5 | X81 | 7S7 |
| STV108/30 | OB2 | UN954 | 954 | X107 | 18FX6§ |
| STV150/30 | OA2 | UN955 | 955 | X119 | 19D8 |
| SU61 | 6X2 | UU9 | 6BT4* | X142 | 14K7 |
| T6D | 2B35 | UU12 | 6CA4 | X147 | 6EBG |
| T2M05 | 6J6 | UY41 | 31A3 | X148 | 7S7 |
| TH62 | 6EBG* | UY42 | 31A3 | X150 | 6CU7* |
| TM12 | 6J4 | UY82 | 55N3 | X319 | 6351 |
| U26 | 2J2 | UY85 | 38A3 | X719 | 6AJ8 |
| U31 | 25Z4GT | UY89 | 38A3 | X727 | 6BE6 |
| U37 | 1T2 | V2M70 | 6X4 | XAA91 | 3AL5 |
| U41 | 1B3GT | V61 | 6BT4 | XC95 | 2ER5 |
| U43 | 6X2 | V177 | 6CQ6 | XC97 | 2FY5 |
| U45 | 6X2* | V311 | 31A3 | XC900 | 2HA5 |
| U49 | 2J2 | V312 | 31A3 | XCC82 | 7AU7 |
| U50 | 5Y3GT | V884 | 6CQ6 | XCC189 | 4ES8 |
| U51 | 5W4GT | VP6 | 6CQ6 | XCF80 | 4BL8 |
| U52 | 5U4G | VP12D | 12C8 | XCF801 | 4GJ7 |
| U70 | 6X5G* | W17 | 1T4 | XCH81 | 3AJ8 |
| U76 | 35Z4GT | W25 | 1AJ4 | XCL82 | 888 |
| U77 | 5AR4 | W61 | 6K7 | XCL85 | 9GV8 |
| U78 | 6X4* | W63 | 6K7 | XF80 | 3BX6 |
| U82 | 7Y4* | W76 | 12K7* | XF85 | 3BY7 |
| U119 | 38A3 | W77 | 6CQ6 | XF94 | 3AU6 |
| U142 | 31A3 | W81 | 7A7 | XF183 | 3EH7 |
| U147 | 6X5G | W110 | 13EC7 | XF184 | 3EJ7 |
| U149 | 7Y4 | W118 | 12AC5 | XL36 | 13CM5 |
| U150 | 6BT4 | W119 | 13EC7 | XL84 | 8BQ5 |
| U151 | 6X2 | W142 | 12AC5 | XL86 | 8CW5 |
| U152 | 19X3 | W143 | 7A7* | XL500 | 13GB5 |
| U153 | 17Z3 | W145 | 12AC5 | XY88 | 16AQ3 |
| U154 | 19Y3 | W147 | 6K7* | Y25 | 1M3 |
| U191 | 19CS4 | W148 | 7A7 | YC95 | 3ER5 |
| U192 | 19Y3 | W149 | 7B7 | YC97 | 3FY5 |
| U193 | 17Z3 | W150 | 6CJ5 | YF183 | 4EH7 |
| U251 | 17Z3 | W719 | 6BY7 | YF184 | 4EJ7 |

* Parallel-filament circuits.

§ May not work in all circuits.

To Replace Use

| | |
|-------|-------|
| Z14 | 1N5GT |
| Z63 | 6J7 |
| Z77 | 6AM6 |
| Z152 | 6BX6 |
| Z300T | OA4G |

To Replace Use

| | |
|-------|------|
| Z329 | 7ED7 |
| Z550M | 8453 |
| Z719 | 6BX6 |
| Z729 | 6267 |
| Z749 | 6EL7 |
| Z900T | 5823 |

To Replace Use

| | |
|--------|------|
| ZA2 | 954* |
| ZD17 | 1S5 |
| ZD25 | 1AH5 |
| ZD152 | 6N8 |
| ZZ1000 | 8228 |

ADDITIONAL SUBSTITUTES

ADDITIONAL SUBSTITUTES



**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
THE BOBBS-MERRILL CO., INC.**

